



**Cochrane**  
**Library**

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

## Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)

Marjoribanks J, Ayeleke RO, Farquhar C, Proctor M

Marjoribanks J, Ayeleke RO, Farquhar C, Proctor M.  
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea.  
*Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD001751.  
DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001751.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001751.pub3).

[www.cochranelibrary.com](http://www.cochranelibrary.com)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT .....	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY .....	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS .....	4
BACKGROUND .....	6
OBJECTIVES .....	6
METHODS .....	7
Figure 1. ....	9
Figure 2. ....	11
Figure 3. ....	13
RESULTS .....	14
Figure 4. ....	17
Figure 5. ....	21
Figure 6. ....	26
DISCUSSION .....	27
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS .....	28
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	28
REFERENCES .....	30
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES .....	42
DATA AND ANALYSES .....	120
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 1 Pain relief dichotomous data. ....	123
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 2 Pain relief continuous data: % improvement in VAS pain score (scale 1 to 100). ....	126
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 3 Pain relief continuous data: total pain relief score difference. ....	126
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 4 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (repeated 0 to 3 scale). ....	127
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 5 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (one-off scales). ....	127
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 6 Pain intensity continuous data: mean difference final scores (5-point scale). ....	128
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 7 Pain intensity continuous data: mean difference final scores (4-point scale). ....	128
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 8 Pain relief descriptive data. ....	128
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 9 All adverse effects. ....	129
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 10 Gastrointestinal adverse effects. ....	131
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 11 Neurological adverse effects. ....	132
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 12 Additional analgesics required. ....	133
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 13 Interference with daily activities. ....	135
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 14 Absence from school/work. ....	135
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain intensity continuous data final pain relief score difference (0- to 3-point scale). ....	137
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 All adverse effects. ....	137
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 Gastrointestinal adverse effects. ....	137
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Neurological adverse effects. ....	138
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 5 Additional analgesics required. ....	138
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 6 Interference with daily activities. ....	138
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Etodolac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 All adverse events. ....	139
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief: dichotomous outcome. ....	140
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (time-weighted TOPAR-6 scale). ....	141
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 All adverse effects. ....	141
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Additional analgesics required. ....	141
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief: dichotomous data. ....	142

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain relief (VAS). .....	143
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 All adverse effects. ....	143
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Interference with daily activities. ....	144
Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief dichotomous data. ....	144
Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain relief: mean difference VAS reduction. ....	145
Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 All adverse effects. ....	145
Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Gastrointestinal adverse effects. ....	146
Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 5 Neurological adverse effects. ....	146
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief: dichotomous outcome. ....	148
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain intensity (SPID). ....	149
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 Pain relief: continuous data: total pain relief score difference. ....	149
Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Pain relief: continuous data: mean difference final scores 1 to 5 scale. ....	150
Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 5 Pain relief: continuous data: mean difference change scores. ....	150
Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 6 All adverse effects. ....	150
Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal adverse effects. ....	152
Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 8 Neurological adverse effects. ....	152
Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 9 Additional analgesics required. ....	153
Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 10 Interference with daily activities. ....	153
Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 11 Absence from work/school. ....	154
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 1 Pain relief dichotomous data. ....	155
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 2 All adverse effects. ....	155
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 3 Gastrointestinal adverse effects. ....	156
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 4 Neurological adverse effects. ....	156
ADDITIONAL TABLES .....	156
APPENDICES .....	159
WHAT'S NEW .....	163
HISTORY .....	164
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS .....	164
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST .....	164
SOURCES OF SUPPORT .....	164
INDEX TERMS .....	165

[Intervention Review]

# Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea

Jane Marjoribanks<sup>1</sup>, Reuben Olugbenga Ayeleke<sup>1</sup>, Cindy Farquhar<sup>1</sup>, Michelle Proctor<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. <sup>2</sup>Psychological Service, Department of Corrections, Auckland, New Zealand

**Contact:** Jane Marjoribanks, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Auckland, Park Rd, Grafton, Auckland, 1003, New Zealand. [j.marjoribanks@auckland.ac.nz](mailto:j.marjoribanks@auckland.ac.nz).

**Editorial group:** Cochrane Gynaecology and Fertility Group.

**Publication status and date:** New search for studies and content updated (conclusions changed), published in Issue 7, 2015.

**Citation:** Marjoribanks J, Ayeleke RO, Farquhar C, Proctor M. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD001751. DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001751.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001751.pub3).

Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

## ABSTRACT

### Background

Dysmenorrhoea is a common gynaecological problem consisting of painful cramps accompanying menstruation, which in the absence of any underlying abnormality is known as primary dysmenorrhoea. Research has shown that women with dysmenorrhoea have high levels of prostaglandins, hormones known to cause cramping abdominal pain. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are drugs that act by blocking prostaglandin production. They inhibit the action of cyclooxygenase (COX), an enzyme responsible for the formation of prostaglandins. The COX enzyme exists in two forms, COX-1 and COX-2. Traditional NSAIDs are considered 'non-selective' because they inhibit both COX-1 and COX-2 enzymes. More selective NSAIDs that solely target COX-2 enzymes (COX-2-specific inhibitors) were launched in 1999 with the aim of reducing side effects commonly reported in association with NSAIDs, such as indigestion, headaches and drowsiness.

### Objectives

To determine the effectiveness and safety of NSAIDs in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea.

### Search methods

We searched the following databases in January 2015: Cochrane Menstrual Disorders and Subfertility Group Specialised Register, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL, November 2014 issue), MEDLINE, EMBASE and Web of Science. We also searched clinical trials registers (ClinicalTrials.gov and ICTRP). We checked the abstracts of major scientific meetings and the reference lists of relevant articles.

### Selection criteria

All randomised controlled trial (RCT) comparisons of NSAIDs versus placebo, other NSAIDs or paracetamol, when used to treat primary dysmenorrhoea.

### Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently selected the studies, assessed their risk of bias and extracted data, calculating odds ratios (ORs) for dichotomous outcomes and mean differences for continuous outcomes, with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). We used inverse variance methods to combine data. We assessed the overall quality of the evidence using GRADE methods.

### Main results

We included 80 randomised controlled trials (5820 women). They compared 20 different NSAIDs (18 non-selective and two COX-2-specific) versus placebo, paracetamol or each other.

### NSAIDs versus placebo

#### Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)

Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Among women with primary dysmenorrhoea, NSAIDs were more effective for pain relief than placebo (OR 4.37, 95% CI 3.76 to 5.09; 35 RCTs,  $I^2 = 53%$ , low quality evidence). This suggests that if 18% of women taking placebo achieve moderate or excellent pain relief, between 45% and 53% taking NSAIDs will do so.

However, NSAIDs were associated with more adverse effects (overall adverse effects: OR 1.29, 95% CI 1.11 to 1.51, 25 RCTs,  $I^2 = 0%$ , low quality evidence; gastrointestinal adverse effects: OR 1.58, 95% CI 1.12 to 2.23, 14 RCTs,  $I^2 = 30%$ ; neurological adverse effects: OR 2.74, 95% CI 1.66 to 4.53, seven RCTs,  $I^2 = 0%$ , low quality evidence). The evidence suggests that if 10% of women taking placebo experience side effects, between 11% and 14% of women taking NSAIDs will do so.

### NSAIDs versus other NSAIDs

When NSAIDs were compared with each other there was little evidence of the superiority of any individual NSAID for either pain relief or safety. However, the available evidence had little power to detect such differences, as most individual comparisons were based on very few small trials.

### Non-selective NSAIDs versus COX-2-specific selectors

Only two of the included studies utilised COX-2-specific inhibitors (etoricoxib and celecoxib). There was no evidence that COX-2-specific inhibitors were more effective or tolerable for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea than traditional NSAIDs; however data were very scanty.

### NSAIDs versus paracetamol

NSAIDs appeared to be more effective for pain relief than paracetamol (OR 1.89, 95% CI 1.05 to 3.43, three RCTs,  $I^2 = 0%$ , low quality evidence). There was no evidence of a difference with regard to adverse effects, though data were very scanty.

Most of the studies were commercially funded (59%); a further 31% failed to state their source of funding.

### Authors' conclusions

NSAIDs appear to be a very effective treatment for dysmenorrhoea, though women using them need to be aware of the substantial risk of adverse effects. There is insufficient evidence to determine which (if any) individual NSAID is the safest and most effective for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea. We rated the quality of the evidence as low for most comparisons, mainly due to poor reporting of study methods.

## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

### Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea

#### Review question

Are nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) safe and effective for relief of period pain (dysmenorrhoea) and how do they compare with each other and with paracetamol?

#### Background

Nearly three-quarters of women suffer from period pain or menstrual cramps (dysmenorrhoea). Research has shown that women with severe period pain have high levels of prostaglandins, hormones known to cause cramping abdominal pain. NSAIDs are drugs which act by blocking prostaglandin production. NSAIDs include the common painkillers aspirin, naproxen, ibuprofen and mefenamic acid. Researchers in The Cochrane Collaboration reviewed the evidence about the safety and effectiveness of NSAIDs for period pain. The evidence is current to January 2015.

#### Study characteristics

We found 80 randomised controlled trials (RCTs), which included a total of 5820 women and compared 20 different types of NSAIDs with placebo (an inactive pill), paracetamol or each other. Most of the studies were commercially funded (59%), and a further 31% did not state their source of funding.

#### Key results

The review found that NSAIDs appear to be very effective in relieving period pain. The evidence suggests that if 18% of women taking placebo achieve moderate or excellent pain relief, between 45% and 53% taking NSAIDs will do so. NSAIDs appear to work better than paracetamol, but it is unclear whether any one NSAID is safer or more effective than others.

NSAIDs commonly cause adverse effects (side effects), including indigestion, headaches and drowsiness. The evidence suggests that if 10% of women taking placebo experience side effects, between 11% and 14% of women taking NSAIDs will do so.

Based on two studies that made head-to-head comparisons, there was no evidence that newer types of NSAID (known as COX-2-specific inhibitors) are more effective for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea than traditional NSAIDs (known as non-selective inhibitors), nor that there is a difference between them with regard to adverse effects.

**Quality of the evidence**

We rated the quality of the evidence as low for most comparisons, mainly due to poor reporting of study methods.

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

### Summary of findings for the main comparison. NSAIDs compared to placebo for dysmenorrhoea

#### NSAIDs compared to placebo for dysmenorrhoea

**Population:** women with primary dysmenorrhoea

**Setting:** Outpatient

**Intervention:** NSAIDs

**Comparison:** placebo

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of studies	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk <sup>4</sup>	Corresponding risk				
	Placebo	NSAIDs				
Pain relief dichotomous data	180 per 1000	490 per 1000 (452 to 528)	OR 4.37 (3.76 to 5.09)	35 studies	⊕⊕○○ <b>low</b> 1,2,3	—
All adverse effects	100 per 1000	125 per 1000 (110 to 144)	OR 1.29 (1.11 to 1.51)	25 studies	⊕⊕○○ <b>low</b> 1,3	—

\*The basis for the **assumed risk** is provided in a footnote. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI:** confidence interval; **NSAID:** nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug; **OR:** odds ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

**Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

**Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

**Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

<sup>1</sup>Very poor reporting of study methods by over 75% of studies; high risk of attrition bias in several studies; over 60% of studies commercially sponsored.

<sup>2</sup>Substantial heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 53\%$ ) but direction of effect consistent.

<sup>3</sup>Some suggestion of publication bias, favouring small studies with positive findings for NSAIDs.

<sup>4</sup>The control group risks are calculated from median values in 31 studies of pain relief and 19 of adverse effects in a previous version of this review.

## Summary of findings 2. NSAIDs compared to paracetamol for dysmenorrhoea

### NSAIDs compared to paracetamol for dysmenorrhoea

**Population:** women with primary dysmenorrhoea

**Setting:** Outpatient

**Intervention:** NSAIDs

**Comparison:** paracetamol

Outcomes	Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No of studies	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk <sup>3</sup>	Corresponding risk				
	Paracetamol	NSAIDs				
Pain relief dichotomous data	630 per 1000	763 per 1000 (641 to 854)	OR 1.89 (1.05 to 3.43)	3 studies	⊕⊕○○ <b>low</b> <sup>1</sup>	—
All adverse effects - ibuprofen versus paracetamol	130 per 1000	113 per 1000 (44 to 259)	OR 0.85 (0.31 to 2.34)	1 study	⊕○○○ <b>very low</b> <sup>1,2</sup>	—

\*The basis for the **assumed risk** is provided in a footnote. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

**CI:** confidence interval; **NSAID:** nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug; **OR:** odds ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

**High quality:** Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

**Moderate quality:** Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

**Low quality:** Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

**Very low quality:** We are very uncertain about the estimate.

<sup>1</sup>Poor reporting of study methods in two of the studies; high risk of attrition bias in one study; two of the studies commercially funded.

<sup>2</sup>One small study, findings compatible with benefit/harm from either intervention, or with no difference between the interventions.

<sup>3</sup>The control group risk is calculated from the median value in the included studies.



## BACKGROUND

### Description of the condition

Dysmenorrhoea refers to the occurrence of painful menstrual cramps of uterine origin, usually developing within hours of the start of menstruation and peaking as the flow becomes heaviest during the first day or two of the cycle. Pain is usually centred in the suprapubic area but may radiate to the back of the legs or lower back, and may be accompanied by other symptoms such as nausea, diarrhoea, headache and lightheadedness (Coco 1999). Dysmenorrhoea is a common gynaecological complaint, though prevalence estimates vary widely. It was reported by 72% of Australian women of reproductive age in a recent nationally representative sample (Pitts 2008), and caused severe pain in 15% of cases. Other representative samples report rates ranging from 17% to 81% (Latthe 2006). In addition to the distress associated with dysmenorrhoea, surveys have shown significant socio-economic repercussions: over 35% of female high school students report missing school due to menstrual pain (Banikarim 2000; Hillen 1999), and 15% of working Hungarian women of reproductive age reported that painful menstruation limited daily activity (Laszlo 2008).

Dysmenorrhoea is commonly defined within two subcategories. When menstrual pelvic pain is associated with an identifiable pathological condition, such as endometriosis or ovarian cysts, it is termed *secondary* dysmenorrhoea, while menstrual pain without organic pathology is termed *primary* dysmenorrhoea (Lichten 1987). The initial onset of primary dysmenorrhoea is usually with the first occurrence of menstruation (menarche), when ovulatory cycles are established, or within the following six to 12 months. The duration of pain is commonly 48 to 72 hours and accompanies menstrual flow or precedes it by only a few hours. In contrast, secondary dysmenorrhoea is more likely to occur years after the onset of menarche and pain can occur both before and during menstruation (Dawood 1984).

The aetiology of primary dysmenorrhoea has been the source of considerable debate. Current understanding is that it is caused by an excessive or imbalanced amount of prostanoids (hormone-like substances including prostaglandin) released from the endometrium during menstruation. These cause the uterus to contract frequently and dysrhythmically, with reduced local blood flow and hyper sensitisation of the peripheral nerves (Dawood 2006; Dawood 2007). Although most women with dysmenorrhoea have higher levels of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 than non-dysmenorrhoeic women (Pickles 1979), some women with severe dysmenorrhoea and normal laparoscopic findings do not have elevated menstrual prostaglandin to account for the symptoms (Chan 1978). The prevalence of such cases is unknown. It has been suggested that the antidiuretic hormone vasopressin may also be involved in the aetiology of primary dysmenorrhoea, but its role remains controversial (Dawood 2006).

### Description of the intervention

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are non-narcotic analgesics. The first drug of this type was aspirin (acetylsalicylic acid), which was introduced in 1899. The term NSAID was first used in the 1950s when phenylbutazone was developed (Hart 1984). Since then NSAIDs have proliferated and many different types are available. NSAIDs inhibit the action of cyclooxygenase (COX), an

enzyme responsible for the formation of prostaglandin (and other prostanoids). The COX enzyme exists in two forms, COX-1 and COX-2. Traditional NSAIDs are considered 'non-selective' because they inhibit both COX-1 and COX-2 enzymes. The anti-inflammatory and pain-relieving effects of NSAIDs are thought to be mainly due to inhibition of COX-2 enzymes, whereas the side effects (commonly gastrointestinal) appear to be related to the inhibition of COX-1 enzymes. With the aim of improving the tolerability of NSAIDs, highly selective COX-2-specific inhibitors (coxibs) were developed and first launched in 1999. Since then there have been concerns regarding the risk of cardiovascular and/or dermatological adverse events associated with the long-term use of some coxibs, and some have been withdrawn by manufacturers. There is growing evidence that NSAIDs as a class are associated with some degree of cardiovascular risk when used long-term, as in the management of chronic pain in the elderly (Shi 2008).

Several other interventions for dysmenorrhoea have been assessed in Cochrane systematic reviews, as follows:

- surgical interruption of pelvic nerve pathways (Proctor 2005);
- herbal and dietary therapies (Proctor 2001);
- spinal manipulation (Proctor 2006);
- beta2-adrenoceptor agonists (Fedorowicz 2012);
- Chinese herbal medicine (Zhu 2008);
- oral contraceptive pill (Wong 2009);
- transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (Proctor 2002);
- exercise (Brown 2010);
- behavioural interventions (Proctor 2007);
- acupuncture (Smith 2011).

### How the intervention might work

It is thought that NSAIDs relieve primary dysmenorrhoea mainly by suppressing the production of endometrial prostaglandins, thus alleviating cramps and restoring normal uterine activity. In addition there may be direct analgesic action on the central nervous system (Dawood 2006).

### Why it is important to do this review

There is a large body of randomised controlled trials evaluating the short-term use of NSAIDs for treatment of dysmenorrhoea. A previous systematic review of NSAIDs for dysmenorrhoea considered the four most commonly used types: aspirin, ibuprofen, mefenamic acid and naproxen (Zhang 1998). The purpose of the current review is to compare all nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs used in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea with placebo, with paracetamol and with each other to evaluate their effectiveness and safety.

## OBJECTIVES

To determine the effectiveness and safety of NSAIDs in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea.

## METHODS

### Criteria for considering studies for this review

#### Types of studies

##### Included

Published and unpublished randomised, controlled, double-blinded trials using either a parallel-group or cross-over design.

##### Excluded

- Trials that failed to include in analysis at least 80% of the women initially randomised, with respect to at least one of the primary outcomes of this review.
- Unblinded or single-blinded trials.

#### Types of participants

##### Included

- Women of reproductive age with primary dysmenorrhoea.

We included trials where the diagnosis of dysmenorrhoea was not formally assessed with a physical or gynaecological examination provided no clinical indications of pelvic pathology were reported.

##### Excluded

Studies that reported the inclusion of:

- women with secondary dysmenorrhoea (with identified pathology from a physical examination);
- women with irregular/infrequent menstrual cycles (outside of the typical range of a 21- to 35-day cycle);
- women using an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD);
- pregnant or breastfeeding women.

#### Types of interventions

##### Included comparisons

- NSAIDs versus placebo
- NSAIDs versus NSAIDs (i.e. comparing one type of NSAID against another type of NSAID)
- NSAIDs versus paracetamol

We considered differing doses and routes of administration of NSAIDs (oral and suppository).

We categorised NSAIDs as non-selective or as COX-2-specific inhibitors based on US Food and Drug Administration categories (FDA 2015).

#### Types of outcome measures

##### Primary outcomes

- Pain relief - measured with a visual analogue scale (VAS) (i.e. a measure of the amount of pain relief on a 1 to 10 scale) or as dichotomous data (i.e. at least moderate pain relief versus no pain relief).

If other scales or labels were used, we collapsed these (if possible) into dichotomous data, based on the authors' descriptions of the scale, so that women experiencing 'at least moderate' pain relief were reported as having pain relief, whereas women with only mild

pain relief were reported as having no pain relief. If pain intensity was reported rather than pain relief we also considered this and recorded it as a separate outcome. We reported continuous data if dichotomous data could not be extracted.

- Adverse effects:
  - Total number of adverse effects ('all')
  - Gastrointestinal adverse effects (for example, nausea, vomiting)
  - Neurological (nervous system) adverse effects (for example, headache, fatigue, dizziness).

##### Secondary outcomes

- Requirement for additional medication
- Interference with daily activities
- Absence from work or school

#### Search methods for identification of studies

We searched for all randomised controlled trials of NSAIDs used to treat dysmenorrhoea, using the search strategy described below and in consultation with the Cochrane Menstrual Disorders and Subfertility Group (MDSG) Trials Search Co-ordinator. There was no restriction by language or publication status. It is the intention of the review authors that a new search for RCTs be performed every two years and the review be updated accordingly.

##### Electronic searches

We searched the following electronic databases, trial registers and websites from inception to 7 January 2015:

- Cochrane Menstrual Disorders and Subfertility Group (MDSG) Specialised Register of controlled trials;
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL, November 2014);
- MEDLINE;
- EMBASE;
- PsycINFO;
- CINAHL.

We combined the MEDLINE search with the Cochrane highly sensitive search strategy for identifying randomised trials, which appears in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Version 5.1.0 chapter 6, 6.4.11 (Higgins 2011)). We combined the EMBASE, PsycINFO and CINAHL searches with trial filters developed by the Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) (<http://www.sign.ac.uk/methodology/filters.html#random>).

Other electronic sources of trials included:

- trial registers for ongoing and registered trials:
  - <http://www.clinicaltrials.gov> (a service of the US National Institutes of Health);
  - <http://www.who.int/trialsearch/Default.aspx> (the World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) search portal);
- DARE (Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects) in *The Cochrane Library* at [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/cochrane\\_cldare\\_articles\\_fs.html](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/cochrane_cldare_articles_fs.html) (for reference lists from relevant non-Cochrane reviews);

- Web of Science (another source of trials and conference abstracts) to cross-link citations of relevant articles;
- OpenGrey (<http://www.opengrey.eu/>) for unpublished literature from Europe;
- LILACS database (<http://regional.bvsalud.org/php/index.php?lang=en>) for trials from the Portuguese and Spanish-speaking world;
- PubMed; and
- Google (for recent trials not yet indexed in MEDLINE).

#### Searching other resources

We also searched reference lists of relevant publications, review articles, abstracts of major scientific meetings and included studies.

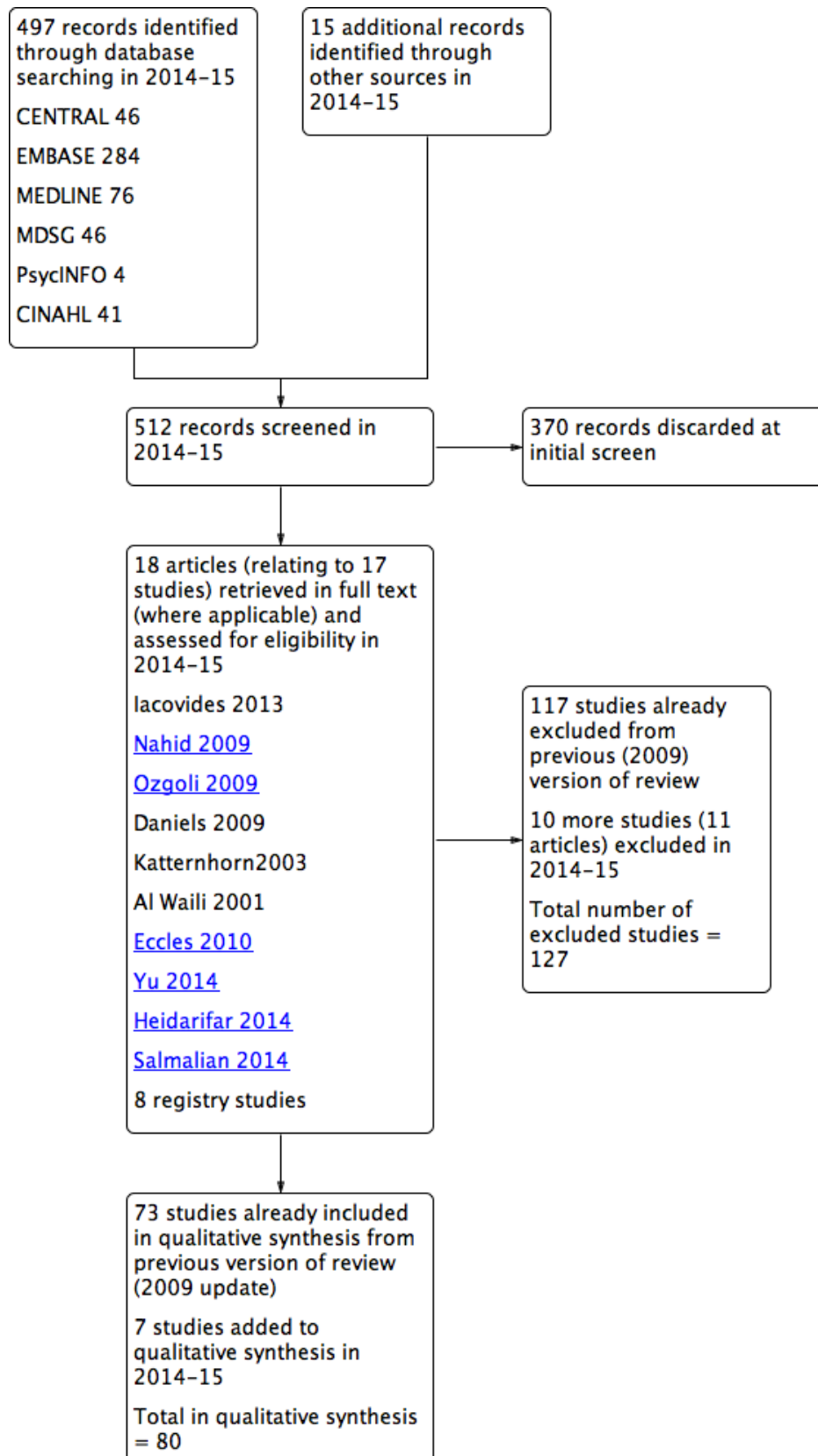
## Data collection and analysis

### Selection of studies

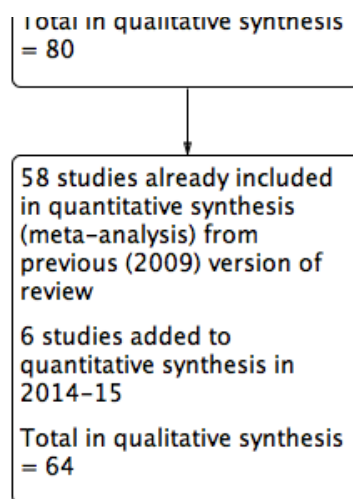
One review author scanned the titles and abstracts of articles retrieved by the search and removed those that were very clearly irrelevant. We retrieved the full text of all potentially eligible studies. Two review authors independently examined the full-text articles for compliance with the inclusion criteria and selected studies eligible for inclusion in the review. We attempted to contact study investigators as required, to clarify study eligibility (for example, with respect to randomisation). We resolved disagreements as to study eligibility by consensus. We planned to consult a third review author (CF) if there was any ongoing disagreement; however this did not prove necessary.

We documented the selection process with a PRISMA flow chart ([Figure 1](#)).

**Figure 1. Study flow diagram.**



**Figure 1. (Continued)**



**Data extraction and management**

Two review authors (JM and either MP or RD) independently extracted data using a standardised form designed by the authors (Figure 2). We resolved discrepancies by discussion. For each study,

we extracted data on study design, participants, interventions and outcome measures: these are presented in the [Characteristics of included studies](#) table. We also extracted data on study findings: these are presented in the [Results](#) and the [Data and analyses](#) sections.

**Figure 2. Data extraction form**

<b>Data extraction form</b>	
<b>Methods</b>	
Allocation	
Randomisation	
Blinding	
Design	
Number randomised	
Number analysed	
Number withdrew and reasons	
ITT	
Funding	
<b>Participants</b>	
Country	
No of centres	
Location	
Participant source	
Age	
Inclusion criteria	
Exclusion criteria	
<b>Interventions</b>	
Treatment	
Control	
Duration	
<b>Outcomes</b>	
Primary	
Secondary	
<b>Notes</b>	

For the first version of this review, we made attempts to contact the authors of 29 trials published since 1985 in order to clarify aspects of methodology or obtain missing data. We received replies from eight authors or co-authors of these trials. We did not make attempts to contact authors of studies published before 1985 or where no recent address for any of the authors could be found. Where studies had multiple publications, we used the most recent report.

Where studies had multiple publications, we used the main trial report as the reference and derived additional details from secondary papers. The review authors collated multiple reports of the same study, so that each study rather than each report was the unit of interest in the review: such studies are grouped under a single study ID with multiple references.

### Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

For this review update, two review authors (CF and JM) independently conducted assessment of risk of bias, using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' assessment tool to evaluate all included studies for the following: adequacy of sequence generation and allocation concealment; adequacy of blinding of women, providers and outcome assessors; completeness of outcome data; risk of selective outcome reporting and risk of other potential sources of bias (Higgins 2011).

#### Sequence generation

We considered the following methods of random sequence generation adequate:

- referring to a random number table;
- using a computer random number generator;
- coin tossing;
- shuffling cards or envelopes;
- throwing dice;
- drawing of lots.

We deemed the risk of bias low if one of these methods was described. We deemed the risk of bias unclear if the study was described as randomised but the sequence generation method was not described.

#### Allocation concealment

We considered the following methods of allocation concealment adequate:

- central allocation, including telephone, web-based and pharmacy-controlled randomisation;
- sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance;
- sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes.

We deemed the risk of bias low if one of these methods was described. We deemed the risk of bias unclear if the study was described as randomised but the method used for allocation concealment was not described.

#### Blinding

Blinding refers to whether participants and study personnel knew which women were receiving active treatment and which were receiving placebo. We considered blinding adequate if any of the following were described:

- blinding of women and (specified) key study personnel, provided it appeared unlikely that the blinding could have been broken;
- use of identical placebo;
- unblinding of study personnel at the end of the study.

We deemed the risk of bias low if one of these methods was described. We deemed the risk of bias unclear if the study was described as blinded but no further details were reported. As noted above, we excluded studies that were clearly not blinded.

#### Attrition bias

We considered outcome data as complete if either of the following applied:

- all women randomised were analysed;
- data were imputed for those missing.

We deemed the risk of bias low if over 95% of randomised women were included in analysis, unclear if 90% to 95% of randomised women were included in analysis and high if less than 90% of randomised women were included in analysis. As noted above, we excluded studies that clearly analysed less than 80% of randomised women for at least one of the primary outcomes.

#### Selective reporting

We assessed a study as being free of the risk of selective outcome reporting if both the following applied:

- the published report included all expected outcomes;
- outcomes were reported systematically for all comparison groups, based on prospectively collected data.

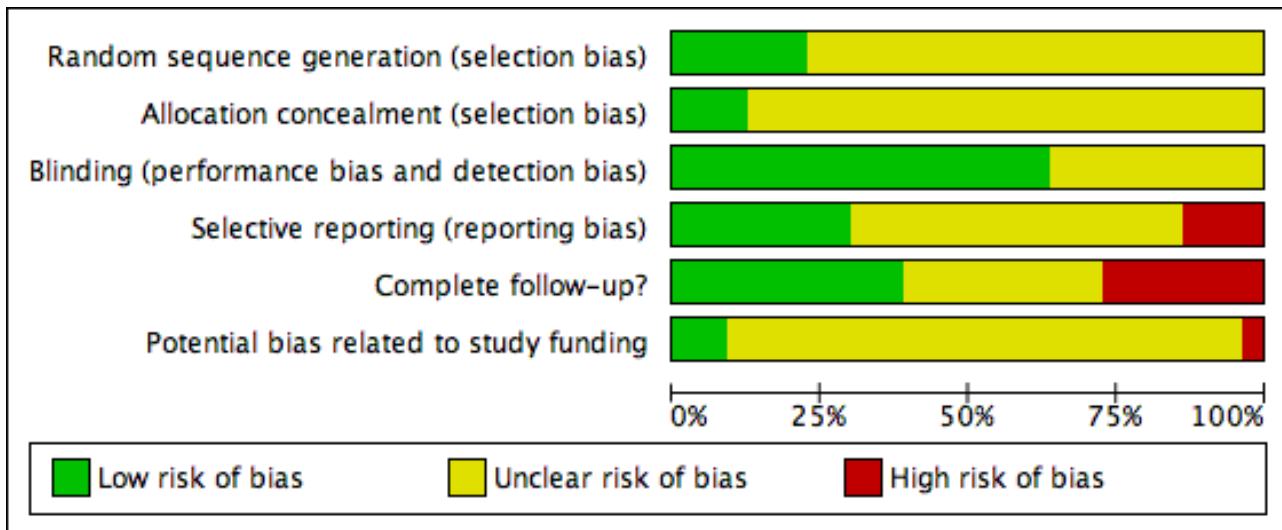
We deemed the risk of bias low if both of the criteria were met, unclear if these criteria were not met and high if there was evidence that data had been collected on outcomes of interest but were not reported in the study publication.

#### Potential bias related to study funding

We assessed a study as being at unclear risk of bias related to study funding if it was commercially sponsored or the source of funding was not reported

We resolved disagreements by consensus. The results of the assessment of risk of bias are presented in the [Characteristics of included studies](#) and in a summary table (Figure 3). We incorporated these results into the interpretation of review findings by means of sensitivity analyses.

**Figure 3. 'Risk of bias' graph: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item presented as percentages across all included studies.**



**Measures of treatment effect**

For dichotomous data (e.g. numbers reporting relief of pain), we calculated log odds ratios and their standard errors, and entered these in tables using the generic inverse variance option in RevMan (RevMan 2014), where they were displayed as odds ratios and 95% confidence intervals.

For continuous data (e.g. pain scores), we calculated mean differences and their standard errors and entered these in tables using the generic inverse variance option, where they were displayed as mean differences with 95% confidence intervals.

**Unit of analysis issues**

**Denominator**

We only included data reported 'per woman' in meta-analyses. Where studies reported data only 'per menstrual cycle' we briefly summarised results in an additional table. Where trials compared two NSAIDs against placebo, if possible we evenly divided the placebo group between the two trials to avoid double-counting in the meta-analysis. Where the placebo group contained an uneven number of women, we entered the placebo group for both comparisons and performed a sensitivity analysis to examine the effect on pooled findings.

**Cross-over trials**

For the 2009 update of this review (and subsequent updates) we made an a priori decision to include data from all phases of cross-over trials, wherever possible. The strength of a cross-over design is that variation in repeated responses between women is usually less than that between different women and hence the trials can give more precise results. To exploit this correlation, cross-over trials should be analysed using a method of analysis specific to paired data. Methods are now available for meta-analysing cross-over trials and for combining the summary effect measures of parallel and cross-over trials. However, to date the reporting of cross-over trials has been very variable and the data required to include a paired analysis in a meta-analysis are frequently unreported so that

there is insufficient information to apply any one synthesis method consistently (Elbourne 2002).

In this review, where cross-over trials were analysed using methods suitable for paired data and reported an overall measure of effect and standard error (or where this was calculable), we extracted these data and displayed them alongside data from parallel trials. Where cross-over trials reported dichotomous data or continuous data analysed using non-paired methods, we extracted these data as if they derived from parallel trials (i.e. as if they had twice as many women). This method of analysis permits the use of more of the available data but is likely to widen confidence intervals, with the possible consequence of disguising clinically important heterogeneity (differences between the studies). Nevertheless, this incorrect analysis is conservative, in that studies are under-weighted rather than over-weighted. We explored the effect of this choice of analysis in sensitivity analyses.

**Dealing with missing data**

We only included analyses reported in the primary studies that included at least 80% of women in the review.

We analysed data on an intention-to-treat basis as far as possible. Where data were missing, we made attempts to obtain them from the original investigators. Where they were unobtainable, we only analysed the available data, based on the numerator and denominator reported in study results or calculable from reported percentages. We explored the effect of excluding studies with more than 10% of data missing in sensitivity analyses.

**Assessment of heterogeneity**

We considered whether the clinical and methodological characteristics of the included studies were sufficiently similar for meta-analysis to provide a meaningful summary. Where pooling was conducted, we examined heterogeneity between the results of different studies by inspecting the scatter in the data points and the overlap in their confidence intervals and more formally by checking the results of the Chi<sup>2</sup> tests and I<sup>2</sup> statistic. We took a P value of less than 0.1 for the Chi<sup>2</sup> test to indicate significant



heterogeneity and if this was detected, we used the  $I^2$  statistic to estimate the percentage of the variability in effect estimates due to heterogeneity rather than sampling error. We took an  $I^2$  value greater than 50% to indicate substantial heterogeneity (Higgins 2003; Higgins 2011).

### Assessment of reporting biases

In view of the difficulty in detecting and correcting for publication bias and other reporting biases, we aimed to minimise their potential impact by ensuring a comprehensive search for eligible studies and by being alert for duplication of data. We used a funnel plot to assess the possibility of small study effects (a tendency for estimates of the intervention effect to be more beneficial in smaller studies) for the primary review outcomes. We cautiously considered visible asymmetry in the funnel plot as a possible indication of publication bias.

### Data synthesis

We synthesised (combined) the data from primary studies if they were sufficiently homogeneous. We stratified studies by the type of NSAID and comparator used.

For the 2009 update of the review (and subsequent updates including this one in 2015) we made an a priori decision to pool both cross-over and parallel data using the inverse variance method. We calculated mean differences (MDs) for continuous data and pooled odds ratios for dichotomous data, with 95% confidence intervals. We used both fixed-effect and random-effects statistical models. Fixed-effect models are displayed in the review where data are homogeneous. An increase in the odds of a particular outcome, which may be beneficial (for example, pain relief) or detrimental (for example, an adverse effect), is displayed graphically in the meta-analyses to the right of the centre-line and a decrease in the odds of an outcome to the left of the centre-line.

If it was not possible to extract from a trial report either dichotomous or continuous data suitable for the calculation of ORs or MDs then we reported statistical data in additional tables. Where trial results were presented only as graphs, we described the findings in the text.

We translated the key results into assumed and comparative risks expressed as a percentage. We estimated control group risks for the main comparison from median values in the placebo group in 31 studies of pain relief and 19 of adverse effects in a previous version of this review, and we estimated the corresponding intervention group risk using the formula suggested in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011; Section 11.5.5).

### Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We planned to subgroup studies by the type of NSAID used (non-selective or COX-2-specific inhibitors) if there were sufficient studies in each group that reported the same outcome (for example, three or more studies in each group). However, this was not done as we only included two studies of COX-2-selective inhibitors in the review.

Where a visual scan of the forest plots or the results of statistical tests indicated substantial heterogeneity, we explored possible

explanations in sensitivity analyses and/or in the text, and we tested the effect of using a random-effects model.

We planned to conduct subgroup analyses for primary outcomes only.

### Sensitivity analysis

We planned sensitivity analyses for the primary review outcomes to determine whether the results were robust to decisions made during the review process.

These analyses excluded the following studies:

- studies that did not clearly describe adequate procedures for allocation concealment and blinding;
- studies with more than 10% of data missing or imputed for the primary outcomes;
- studies with a unit of analysis error (such as those in which cross-over data were analysed as if they derived from parallel studies);
- studies that contributed twice to a pooled analysis: this occurred occasionally where a study contributed more than one comparison to a pooled analysis and either the numerator or the denominator in the placebo group were odd numbers. Where this occurred it was reported in the results for the relevant analysis.

### Overall quality of the body of evidence: 'Summary of findings' table

We prepared a 'Summary of findings' table using the Guideline Development Tool software. This table evaluates the overall quality of the body of evidence for the primary review outcomes (pain relief and adverse effects), using GRADE criteria (study limitations (i.e. risk of bias), consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias). We incorporated judgements about evidence quality (high, moderate or low) into the reporting of results for each primary outcome.

## RESULTS

### Description of studies

#### Results of the search

The search completed in January 2015 retrieved 497 records, of which we discarded 370 as clearly ineligible. We retrieved 18 articles for further assessment regarding their eligibility, 10 from databases (for which we obtained the full text) and eight from trial registers. JM and RA independently checked these 18 articles for eligibility.

Out of these 18 articles, we newly included seven studies in the current (2015) update and we newly excluded 10 studies (11 articles). This gives a total of 80 included studies (seven newly included in 2015, plus 73 from the previous version of the review) and 127 excluded (10 newly excluded in 2015, plus 117 from the previous version of the review). See [Figure 1](#).

#### Included studies

##### Trial design and setting

The review includes 80 RCTs, 24 of parallel design and 56 of cross-over design. They randomised a total of 5820 women, 2372 in parallel studies and 3448 in cross-over studies. Sample size in the

parallel trials ranged from 17 to 410; seven randomised over 100 women. Sample size in the cross-over trials ranged from 11 to 198.

The studies were conducted in the USA ( $n = 26$  trials), Sweden ( $n = 9$ ), Italy ( $n = 6$ ), the UK ( $n = 5$ ), Brazil, Finland, Mexico ( $n = 4$  each), Iran, Norway, South Africa ( $n = 3$  each), Canada, Nigeria, Spain ( $n = 2$  each), Argentina, China, Colombia, Denmark, France, Germany and Iraq ( $n = 1$  each). The majority were published in English, although five were in Spanish, four in Portuguese and one each in French, Italian and Norwegian. Trials were translated as required by members of The Cochrane Collaboration.

### Participants

The inclusion and exclusion criteria for the majority of included studies were quite explicit. All but three of the trials stated clearly either that they included only women with primary dysmenorrhoea, or that women with secondary dysmenorrhoea were excluded. The other three studies had less specific inclusion criteria that did not define dysmenorrhoea (Akerlund 1989; Pauls 1978), or included both primary and secondary dysmenorrhoea but reported results separately (Sahin 2003). The diagnosis of primary dysmenorrhoea was confirmed by a physical or gynaecological examination in 40 of the included studies. Oral contraceptive use was an exclusion criterion in most of the studies, and other common exclusion criteria were pelvic disease, intrauterine device (IUD) use, irregular menstrual cycles, renal or hepatic disorders, contraindications to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, pregnancy, planned pregnancy and use of hormonal preparations, analgesics or other medications that could interfere with the proposed comparisons.

Most studies detailed the demographic characteristics of the women. Their mean age ranged from 15.8 to 32.2 years (where stated).

### Interventions

Included comparisons eligible for the review were as follows:

- NSAID versus placebo: 56 trials;
- NSAID versus NSAID: 17 trials;
- NSAID versus NSAID versus placebo: four trials;
- NSAID versus paracetamol: one trial;
- NSAID versus paracetamol versus placebo: two trials.

Eighteen different types of non-selective NSAIDs were evaluated in the included studies: aceclofenac, aspirin, dexketoprofen, diclofenac, etodolac, fenoprofen, flufenamic acid, flurbiprofen, ibuprofen, indomethacin, ketoprofen, lysine clonixinate, mefenamic acid, meloxicam, naproxen, niflumic acid, nimesulide and piroxicam.

Only two types of COX-2-specific NSAIDs were evaluated: celecoxib and etoricoxib. Several of the included studies reported data on comparison arms receiving interventions not relevant to this review (e.g. NSAIDs that have been withdrawn by the manufacturers, mild opiate analgesics as a comparison, herbal interventions); we excluded such data from analysis.

Doses of NSAIDs varied, but fell within commonly recommended parameters. Average doses for non-selective NSAIDs were as follows: aceclofenac (100 mg daily), aspirin (650 mg; four-hourly), dexketoprofen (12.5 mg to 25 mg; six-hourly), diclofenac (up to 200

mg daily in divided doses, orally or by suppository), etodolac (200 mg to 300 mg twice daily), fenoprofen (100 mg to 200 mg; four-hourly), fentiazac (100 mg; twice daily), flufenamic acid (200 mg; eight-hourly), flurbiprofen (100 mg; twice daily), ibuprofen (400 mg; three, four or six times daily), indomethacin (25 mg tablets or 100 mg suppositories; three times daily), ketoprofen (25 mg to 50 mg; six-hourly, with or without a loading dose of 25 mg to 70 mg), lysine clonixinate (125 mg; six-hourly); meclofenamate sodium (100 mg; eight-hourly), mefenamic acid (250 mg; eight-hourly), meloxicam (7.5 mg to 15 mg; daily), daily naproxen/naproxen sodium (250 mg to 275 mg; four to eight-hourly, sometimes with a loading dose of 500 mg to 550 mg), niflumic acid (250 mg; three times daily), nimesulide (50 mg to 100 mg twice daily), piroxicam (20 to 40 mg daily, by tablet or suppository) and tolfenamic acid (200 mg; eight-hourly). Doses of COX-2-specific inhibitors used were: celecoxib: 400 mg then 200 mg 12-hourly and etoricoxib 120 mg daily.

The duration of treatment in the included studies varied from one cycle (per treatment) to five. For details of the drug regimes used in individual studies, see the [Characteristics of included studies](#) table.

### Outcomes

Outcomes measures varied. Most studies measured pain relief by asking women to keep a daily record during their menstrual period, rating their degree of pain relief on an ordinal scale, either categorical (e.g. from poor to excellent) or numerical (e.g. 1 to 5), while others used a dichotomous measure (e.g. complete relief/ongoing pain). Some women were asked to rate their pain intensity on various types of continuous numerical scale: few studies used a visual analogue scale. In most cases pain relief was reported as the proportion of women experiencing relief, though some trials instead used the number of menstrual cycles as the denominator. Interference with daily activities and absence from work/school were generally measured as the proportion of women reporting any degree of interference with their normal routine or any need for days off. About a quarter of the trials clearly reported that they measured adverse effects by prospective self report, using a questionnaire, record card or diary in which the women noted any symptoms daily during their menstrual period. Others assessed this outcome retrospectively at follow-up appointments, by either specific or non-specific questioning or simply by recording information volunteered by the participant. Many trials did not specify how they measured adverse effects.

### Excluded studies

In total we excluded 127 trials from the review, for the following reasons:

- 35 trials did not mention randomisation, included non-randomised women in analysis, or their design was unclear and attempts to contact authors for clarification were unsuccessful;
- 14 trials were randomised but had only single blinding or no blinding at all;
- 12 trials included NSAIDs that are currently discontinued (for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea) and did not report data on any other relevant comparison;
- 19 trials included women who had secondary dysmenorrhoea (including IUCD-related dysmenorrhoea), menorrhagia or eumenorrhoea;
- three trials measured uterine pressure or contractibility rather than pain relief;

- 13 trials did not include a comparison of interest;
- five trials were dose-finding trials of a single NSAID;
- 26 trials had participant withdrawal rates of 20% or more.

See [Characteristics of excluded studies](#) for more information.

### **Risk of bias in included studies**

The quality of the included studies is summarised in [Figure 4](#).

**Figure 4. 'Risk of bias' summary: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item for each included study.**

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Complete follow-up?	Potential bias related to study funding
Akerlund 1989	?	?	+	?	?	?
Akinluyi 1987	?	?	+	-	+	?
al-Waili 1990	?	+	+	+	+	?
Andersch 1989	?	?	+	+	+	?
Arnold 1983	?	?	+	+	-	?
Balsamo 1986	?	?	?	+	+	?
Benassi 1993	?	?	?	+	+	?
Bitner 2004	?	?	?	?	?	?
Budoff 1979	?	?	+	?	-	?
Cash 1982	?	?	?	+	-	?
Chan 1983	?	?	+	?	+	?
Chantler 2008	?	?	?	+	+	+
Chantler 2009	?	?	?	?	+	+
Costa 1987a	?	?	?	-	+	?
Costa 1987b	?	?	?	-	+	?
Dandenell 1979	?	?	+	+	?	?
Daniels 2002	+	?	+	?	-	?
Daniels 2008	+	?	?	?	-	-
Daniels 2009a	+	+	+	+	?	?
Daniels 2009b	+	+	+	+	-	?
Dawood 1999a	+	?	+	+	+	?

Figure 4. (Continued)

	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dawood 1999a	+	?	+	+	+	?
Dawood 1999b	+	?	+	+	+	?
Dawood 2007	+	?	+	-	-	?
Delgado 1994	?	?	+	?	?	?
de Mello 2004	?	?	+	-	+	?
De Souza 1991	?	?	+	+	+	?
Di Girolamo 1999	?	?	+	?	?	?
Elder 1979	?	?	+	-	-	?
Ezcurdia 1998	+	?	+	+	-	?
Facchinetti 2001	?	?	+	?	+	+
Fedele 1989	?	?	+	?	+	?
Gleeson 1983	+	?	+	+	-	?
Hamann 1980	?	?	+	?	?	?
Hanson 1978	?	?	?	-	?	-
Heidarifar 2014	?	?	+	+	+	+
Henzl 1977b	+	?	+	-	-	?
Iacovides 2014	?	?	+	+	+	+
Ingemanson 1984	?	?	?	?	+	?
Jacobson 1979	?	?	+	+	-	?
Jacobson 1983	?	?	+	?	+	?
Kajanoja 1978	?	?	?	+	?	?
Kajanoja 1984	?	?	+	?	-	?
Kapadia 1978	?	?	+	?	+	?
Kintigh 1995	?	?	+	+	?	?
Layes Molla 1974	?	?	+	?	+	?
Legris 1997	?	?	?	?	?	?
Letzel 2006	+	+	+	?	-	?
Lopez Rosales 1989	?	?	+	?	?	?
Malmstrom 2003	+	+	+	?	+	?
Marchini 1995	?	?	+	?	?	?
Mehlich 1990	?	?	?	?	-	?

Figure 4. (Continued)

Mehlich 1990	?	?	?	?	-	?
Mehlich 1997	?	?	+	+	-	?
Mehlich 2003	?	?	+	?	+	?
Milsom 1985	?	?	+	?	?	+
Milsom 2002d	+	+	?	?	?	?
Milsom 2002e	+	+	?	?	?	?
Moggian 1986	?	?	?	?	-	?
Morrison 1979	?	?	?	?	+	?
Morrison 1980	?	?	+	?	?	?
Morrison 1999	+	+	+	?	?	?
Nahid 2009	+	?	+	?	-	+
Onatra 1994	?	?	?	?	?	?
Osathanondh 1985	?	?	+	+	-	-
Osinusi 1986	?	?	+	?	+	?
Pasquale 1988	?	?	?	?	?	?
Pauls 1978	?	?	?	?	+	?
Pedron 1995	?	?	?	-	?	?
Powell 1981	?	?	+	-	?	?
Pulkkinen 1987	+	+	?	?	+	?
Riihiluoma 1981	?	?	?	-	-	?
Rondel 1984	?	?	?	?	+	?
Salmalian 2014	?	+	+	?	+	?
Saltveit 1985	?	?	+	+	?	?
Saltveit 1989	?	?	+	+	-	?
Sande 1978	?	?	+	?	+	?
Soares 1993	?	?	?	?	?	?
Villasenor 1984	+	?	?	?	?	?
Wilhelmsson 1985a	?	?	?	?	-	?
Wilhelmsson 1985b	?	?	?	?	?	?
Yu 2014	?	?	+	?	?	?

## Allocation

All studies stated that they were randomised, but only 23% (18/80) described in detail their method of generating a random allocation sequence. We rated these studies as at low risk of bias, while we rated all the other studies as at unclear risk.

Less than 12% of studies (9/80) described an adequate method of allocation concealment. We rated these studies as at low risk of bias, while we rated all the other studies as at unclear risk.

## Blinding

All studies were described as double-blinded, and 50 studies (50/80: 63%) provided details of who was blinded or stated explicitly that the placebo was identical to the active treatment. Given the subjective nature of the pain-related outcomes assessed in this review, inadequate blinding has a high potential to bias results. We rated the other 30 studies as at unclear risk of bias.

## Incomplete outcome data

None of the included studies clearly analysed fewer than 80% of women randomised.

Thirty-one of the studies (39%) included over 95% of women randomised in analysis for one of our primary outcomes. We rated these as at low risk of attrition bias. Twenty-seven studies (34%) included 90% to 95% of women in analysis and we rated them as at unclear risk of bias, while the other 22 studies included fewer than 90% of women in analysis, and we rated them as at high risk of bias.

The main reasons for incomplete outcome data (where stated) were as follows: failure to attend follow-up appointments, poor compliance with the study criteria, and withdrawal from treatment due to adverse effects, pregnancy, lack of efficacy, or wish to use contraceptives such as the oral contraceptive pill (OCP) or IUCD that were excluded by the trial criteria. Losses to follow-up are likely to be associated with treatment inefficacy or adverse effects, and so have a high potential to bias results.

## Selective reporting

Only 24/80 studies (30%) clearly appeared to be free of selective reporting. In most studies (44/80; 55%) it was unclear whether data on adverse effects were collected prospectively. We rated nine studies as at high risk of selective reporting bias because adverse events were not reported as an outcome or it was clear that they were reported selectively. The impact of selective reporting of harms on the pooled result is not obvious, as selective emphasis of those adverse events where analyses were statistically significant might overstate those harms, and selective

omission might attenuate the estimated effect (see [Characteristics of included studies](#)).

## Potential bias related to study funding

Seven studies (7/80; 9%) reported a non-commercial source of funding and we rated them as at low risk of potential bias related to study funding. We rated the other studies as at unclear risk of such bias: 47/80 studies (59%) were co-authored or funded by pharmaceutical companies and 25/80 (31%) did not mention their source of funding.

## Glossary

Please refer to the Cochrane glossary for explanation of unfamiliar terms: <http://community.cochrane.org/glossary>.

## Effects of interventions

See: [Summary of findings for the main comparison NSAIDs compared to placebo for dysmenorrhoea](#); [Summary of findings 2 NSAIDs compared to paracetamol for dysmenorrhoea](#)

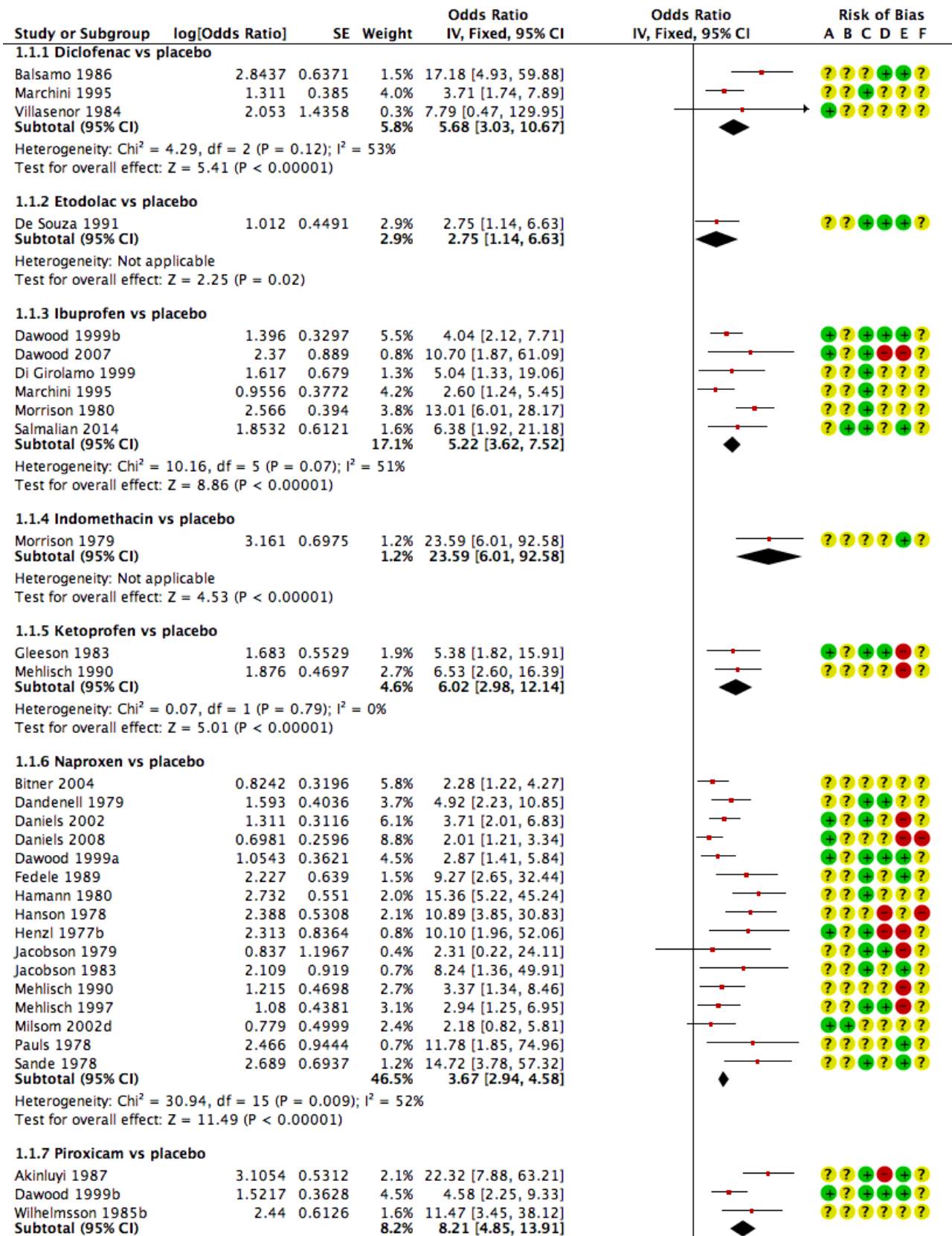
## Pain relief

### 1) *Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) versus placebo*

There were 47 trials comparing NSAIDs versus placebo from which data on pain relief could be extracted, which were suitable for meta-analysis. They compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: aspirin (one study), celecoxib (two studies), diclofenac (three studies), etodolac (one study), etoricoxib (one study), fenoprofen (two studies), flufenamic acid (one study), ibuprofen (six studies), indomethacin (three studies), ketoprofen (two studies), lysine clonixinate (one study), mefenamic acid (four studies), meloxicam (one study), naproxen (21 studies), niflumic acid (one study) and nimesulide (two studies); some trials included more than one comparison. The studies analysed a total of 2602 women, 2006 women in cross-over trials and 596 women in parallel trials.

When we pooled dichotomous data from 35 studies comparing all NSAIDs versus placebo, NSAIDs were more effective than placebo at producing moderate or excellent pain relief (odds ratio (OR) 4.37, 95% confidence interval (CI) 3.76 to 5.09;  $I^2 = 53%$ ) ([Analysis 1.1](#); [Figure 5](#)). Effect sizes varied, with few studies and wide confidence intervals for most comparisons. The most precise finding was for naproxen (OR 3.67, 95% CI 2.94 to 4.58; 16 studies,  $I^2 = 52%$ ). The placebo groups in three studies contributed twice to the pooled analysis of all NSAIDs, but sensitivity analyses excluding these studies did not materially affect the results ([Di Girolamo 1999](#); [Marchini 1995](#); [Mehlisch 1990](#)). Heterogeneity in these analyses is discussed below.

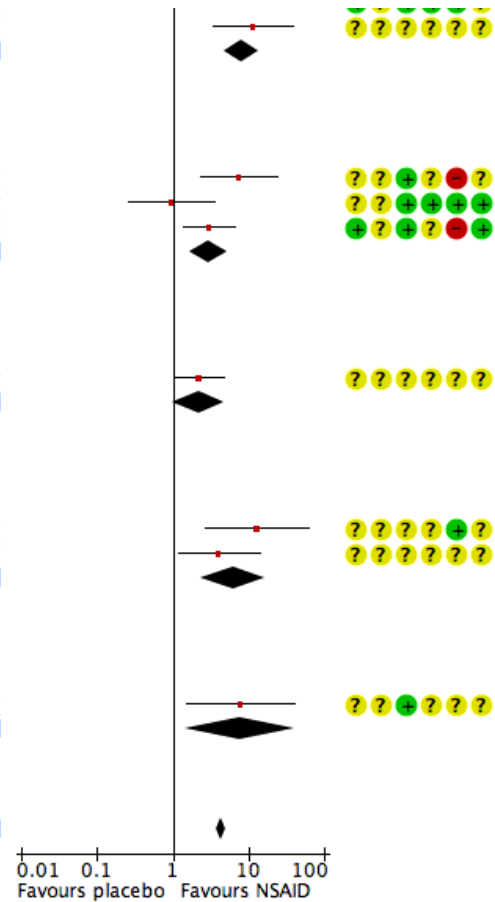
**Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, outcome: 1.1 Pain relief dichotomous data.**





**Figure 5. (Continued)**

Wilhelmsson 1985b	2.44	0.6126	1.6%	11.47 [3.45, 38.12]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>8.2%</b>	<b>8.21 [4.85, 13.91]</b>
Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 6.43$ , $\text{df} = 2$ ( $P = 0.04$ ); $I^2 = 69\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 7.82$ ( $P < 0.00001$ )				
<b>1.1.8 Mefenamic acid vs placebo</b>				
Budoff 1979	1.9906	0.5996	1.7%	7.32 [2.26, 23.71]
Heidarifar 2014	-0.0619	0.674	1.3%	0.94 [0.25, 3.52]
Nahid 2009	1.09861	0.4041	3.6%	3.00 [1.36, 6.62]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>6.6%</b>	<b>2.98 [1.66, 5.37]</b>
Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 5.18$ , $\text{df} = 2$ ( $P = 0.08$ ); $I^2 = 61\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.64$ ( $P = 0.0003$ )				
<b>1.1.9 Niflumic acid vs placebo</b>				
Legris 1997	0.793	0.3987	3.7%	2.21 [1.01, 4.83]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>3.7%</b>	<b>2.21 [1.01, 4.83]</b>
Heterogeneity: Not applicable				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.99$ ( $P = 0.05$ )				
<b>1.1.10 Nimesulide vs placebo</b>				
Rondel 1984	2.556	0.7991	0.9%	12.88 [2.69, 61.70]
Soares 1993	1.396	0.6321	1.5%	4.04 [1.17, 13.94]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>2.4%</b>	<b>6.31 [2.39, 16.68]</b>
Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 1.30$ , $\text{df} = 1$ ( $P = 0.25$ ); $I^2 = 23\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.72$ ( $P = 0.0002$ )				
<b>1.1.11 Lysine clonixinate vs placebo</b>				
Di Girolamo 1999	2.0618	0.8475	0.8%	7.86 [1.49, 41.38]
<b>Subtotal (95% CI)</b>			<b>0.8%</b>	<b>7.86 [1.49, 41.38]</b>
Heterogeneity: Not applicable				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 2.43$ ( $P = 0.01$ )				
<b>Total (95% CI)</b>			<b>100.0%</b>	<b>4.37 [3.76, 5.09]</b>
Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 81.12$ , $\text{df} = 38$ ( $P < 0.0001$ ); $I^2 = 53\%$				
Test for overall effect: $Z = 19.13$ ( $P < 0.00001$ )				
Test for subgroup differences: $\text{Chi}^2 = 22.76$ , $\text{df} = 10$ ( $P = 0.01$ ), $I^2 = 56.1\%$				



**Risk of bias legend**

- (A) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
- (B) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
- (C) Blinding (performance bias and detection bias)
- (D) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
- (E) Complete follow-up?
- (F) Potential bias related to study funding

Among 12 studies reporting continuous data for this outcome, only two used visual analogue scales (VAS). The other 10 studies compared seven different NSAIDs versus placebo, using five different pain scales. We combined the studies that used common scales, as an attempt to pool scales (and calculate the standardised mean difference (SMD)) resulted in high levels of heterogeneity. In most analyses NSAIDs were more effective than placebo in producing moderate/excellent pain relief and/or in reducing pain scores. The only NSAIDs without clear indication of benefit were aspirin and fenoprofen, which were tested in a single study each (Analysis 1.6).

Effect estimates for continuous outcomes of effectiveness were as follows:

- Diclofenac versus placebo (difference in improvement on a 0 to 100 VAS): mean difference (MD) 65.96, 95% CI 55.70 to 76.22, two studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 1.2).
- Meloxicam versus placebo (difference in improvement on a 0 to 100 VAS): MD 34, 95% CI 15.88 to 52.12, one study (Analysis 1.2).

- Celecoxib, etoricoxib or naproxen versus placebo (mean difference in total pain relief using a time-weighted scale (TOPAR)): MD 6.24, 95% CI 4.69 to 7.78, four studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 1.3).
- Flufenamic acid or indomethacin versus placebo (difference in final score on a repeated 0 to 3 scale): MD 4.83, 95% CI 3.61 to 6.06, two studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 1.4).
- Indomethacin versus placebo (difference in final score on a 0 to 18 scale): MD 11.20, 95% CI 7.24 to 15.16, one study (Analysis 1.5).
- Naproxen versus placebo (difference in final score on a 0 to 40 scale): MD 15.30, 95% CI 5.64 to 24.96, one study (Analysis 1.5).
- Aspirin or fenoprofen versus placebo (difference in pain intensity on a 0 to 4-point scale): MD -0.33, 95% CI -0.84 to 0.18, two studies,  $I^2 = 36\%$  (Analysis 1.6).
- Mefenamic acid versus placebo (difference in pain intensity on a 1 to 4 scale): MD -1.70, 95% CI -3.37 to -0.03 (Analysis 1.7).
- Naproxen versus placebo (difference in final score on a 0 to 40 scale): MD 15.30, 95% CI 5.64 to 24.96, one study (Analysis 1.5).

- Aspirin or fenoprofen versus placebo (difference in pain intensity on a 0 to 4-point scale): MD -0.33, 95% CI -0.84 to 0.18, two studies,  $I^2 = 36\%$  (Analysis 1.6).
- Mefenamic acid versus placebo (difference in pain intensity on a 1 to 4 scale): MD -1.70, 95% CI -3.37 to -0.03 (Analysis 1.7).

A further 16 trials reported results on this outcome in a form from which no data suitable for meta-analysis could be extracted, such as graphs (Arnold 1983; Cash 1982; Costa 1987a; Iacovides 2014; Kintigh 1995; Letzel 2006), as continuous data without standard deviations (Moggian 1986; Pasquale 1988; Saltveit 1985), without denominators for each group (Ezcurdia 1998; Osinusi 1986), or as per-cycle data (Kajanoja 1978; Mehlisch 2003; Pulkkinen 1987; Riihiluoma 1981; see Table 1) or as medians (Nahid 2009; see Table 2). They compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: aspirin, diclofenac, fenoprofen, ibuprofen, indomethacin, mefenamic acid, naproxen, nimesulide and piroxicam. All NSAIDs were more effective than placebo, apart from aspirin, for which there was no evidence of a difference from placebo (Kajanoja 1978).

## 2) NSAIDs versus NSAIDs

There were 18 studies comparing NSAIDs head-to-head from which data suitable for meta-analysis could be extracted, only two of which compared the same two NSAIDs (Daniels 2009a; Daniels 2009b). They made the following comparisons: aspirin versus fenoprofen (Analysis 2.1); diclofenac versus the following: meloxicam (Analysis 6.2), ibuprofen and nimesulide (Analysis 6.1); ibuprofen versus the following: piroxicam, etoricoxib and lysine clonixinate (Analysis 4.1), mefenamic acid versus the following: meloxicam (Analysis 5.1) and tolfenamic acid; and naproxen versus the following: celecoxib (two studies), diclofenac, ketoprofen, etoricoxib, flurbiprofen, ibuprofen and piroxicam (Analysis 7.1 to Analysis 7.5).

In single studies, diclofenac reduced pain on a visual analogue 100-point scale more than meloxicam (Analysis 6.2), fenoprofen reduced pain intensity more than aspirin (Analysis 2.1) and etoricoxib was more likely to achieve pain relief than ibuprofen (Analysis 4.2). Naproxen reduced pain scores more than ibuprofen or celecoxib (Analysis 7.3) and was more likely to achieve effective pain relief than ketoprofen (Analysis 7.5). Other head-to-head comparisons between NSAIDs showed no evidence of a difference between them.

Effect estimates for all these comparisons were as follows:

- Aspirin versus fenoprofen (difference in pain intensity on a 0 to 3-point scale): MD 0.65, 95% CI 0.10 to 1.20, one study (Analysis 2.1).
- Ibuprofen versus piroxicam or lysine clonixinate (rate of pain relief): OR 0.94, 95% CI 0.55 to 1.61 (Analysis 4.1).
- Ibuprofen versus etoricoxib (TOPAR 6): MD -0.89, 95% CI -1.74 to -0.04, one study (Analysis 4.2).
- Mefenamic acid versus meloxicam (rate of pain relief): OR 0.68, 95% CI 0.32 to 1.44, one study (Analysis 5.1).
- Mefenamic acid versus tolfenamic acid (10-point VAS): MD 0.23, 95% CI -0.69 to 1.15, one study (Analysis 5.2).
- Diclofenac versus ibuprofen or nimesulide (rate of pain relief): OR 0.88, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.36, two studies,  $I^2 = 28\%$  (Analysis 6.1).
- Diclofenac versus meloxicam (reduction on 100-point VAS): MD 34, 95% CI 15.88 to 52.12 (Analysis 6.2).

- Naproxen versus ketoprofen or piroxicam (rate of pain relief): OR 0.65, 95% CI 0.36 to 1.17, two studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 7.1).
- Naproxen versus flurbiprofen (sum of pain intensity difference over time: SPID): MD 0.06, 95% CI -0.28 to 0.40, one study (Analysis 7.2).
- Naproxen versus etoricoxib or celecoxib (mean difference on total pain relief using a time-weighted scale (TOPAR8)): MD 2.44, 95% CI 0.83 to 4.06, two studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 7.3).
- Naproxen versus ibuprofen or diclofenac (mean difference final score on a 1 to 5 scale): MD -0.17, 95% CI -0.39 to 0.06, two studies,  $I^2 = 51\%$  (Analysis 7.4).
- Naproxen versus ketoprofen (difference in change scores on a 10-point VAS): MD 1.10, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.64, one study (Analysis 7.5).

Two additional studies reported only per-cycle data. One found indomethacin more effective than aspirin (Kajanoja 1978), and one found no evidence of a difference between naproxen and diflunisal (Kajanoja 1984) (Table 3). Twelve trials reported results on this outcome in such a way that no numerical data could be extracted. Some presented graphs (Arnold 1983; Benassi 1993; Costa 1987a; Costa 1987b; Kintigh 1995; Pedron 1995), or continuous data without standard deviations (Pasquale 1988; Saltveit 1989), while one did not provide denominators for each group (Onatra 1994). Only three of these trials reported differences between different NSAIDs: one trial found meclizolam sodium more effective than naproxen (Benassi 1993), and two trials found piroxicam more effective than naproxen (Costa 1987a; Costa 1987b). However, these trials were very small (with 30, 12 and 14 women respectively) and much larger studies comparing piroxicam with naproxen found no evidence of a difference between them (Saltveit 1989; Wilhelmsson 1985a).

## 3) NSAIDs versus paracetamol

Two studies compared ibuprofen versus paracetamol and one compared naproxen versus paracetamol. Pooling of these three studies resulted in a difference in the proportion of women reporting good, excellent or complete pain relief, favouring NSAIDs over paracetamol (OR 1.89, 95% CI 1.05 to 3.43) (Analysis 8.1).

## Adverse effects

### 1) NSAIDs versus placebo

#### All adverse effects

Twenty-five studies were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. They analysed 2133 women, 1272 in cross-over studies and 861 in parallel-group studies. They compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: naproxen (10 studies), piroxicam (five studies), diclofenac, ibuprofen, ketoprofen (three studies each), celecoxib, fenoprofen (two studies each), aceclofenac, aspirin, dexketoprofen, etodolac, etoricoxib and niflumic acid and nimesulide (one study each).

Although there was no evidence of a difference between any individual NSAID and placebo for this outcome, when we pooled results NSAIDs overall were more likely to cause an adverse effect of any kind than placebo (OR 1.29, 95% CI 1.11 to 1.51, 25 studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ) (Analysis 1.9). The most commonly reported adverse effects were mild neurological and gastrointestinal symptoms. The placebo groups in two studies contributed twice to the pooled

analysis of all NSAIDs, but exclusion of these studies did not materially affect the results (Daniels 2009a; Daniels 2009b).

Two additional cross-over studies measured this outcome. One stated that no adverse events were reported in association with either diclofenac or placebo (Iacovides 2014); the other reported that no serious side effects occurred in association with either piroxicam or placebo (Osinusi 1986).

#### Gastrointestinal adverse effects

Fourteen studies were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome, which included adverse effects such as nausea and indigestion. They analysed a total of 702 women, 548 in cross-over studies and 154 in parallel-group studies, and compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: naproxen (four studies), indomethacin, piroxicam (three studies), aspirin, mefenamic acid (two studies each), dexketoprofen, fenoprofen and ketoprofen (one study each). When we pooled all studies, gastrointestinal events were more common in the NSAIDs group (OR 1.58, 95% CI 1.12 to 2.23) (Analysis 1.10). A higher incidence of gastrointestinal side effects was associated with two individual NSAIDs: naproxen (OR 2.30, 95% CI 1.02 to 5.19, four studies,  $I^2 = 1\%$ ) and dexketoprofen (OR 8.06, 95% CI 0.50 to 130.48). One additional study reported no events in either the piroxicam or the placebo arm (Costa 1987a).

#### Neurological adverse effects

Seven studies were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome, which included adverse effects such as headache, drowsiness, dizziness and dryness of the mouth. They analysed a total of 498 women, 381 in cross-over studies and 117 in parallel-group studies, and compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: naproxen (three studies), indomethacin (two studies) aspirin and fenoprofen (one study each). When we pooled studies NSAIDs were more likely than placebo to cause neurological adverse effects (OR 2.74, 95% CI 1.66 to 4.53, seven studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ) (Analysis 1.11). Two individual NSAIDs were associated with a higher incidence of events than placebo: naproxen (OR 2.20, 95% CI 1.11 to 4.35, three studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ) and indomethacin (4.96, 95% CI 1.87 to 13.11, two studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$ ).

## 2) NSAIDs versus NSAIDs

#### All adverse effects

Fifteen studies reported data suitable for meta-analysis comparing NSAIDs head-to-head for this outcome. Only two compared the same two NSAIDs (Daniels 2009a; Daniels 2009b). They analysed data for 1762 women, 959 in cross-over studies and 803 in parallel studies. They made the following comparisons: aspirin versus fenoprofen, diclofenac versus ibuprofen, etodolac versus piroxicam, ibuprofen versus fenoprofen, ibuprofen versus etoricoxib, mefenamic acid versus tolfenamic acid, and naproxen versus the following: aceclofenac, celecoxib (two studies), diclofenac, etoricoxib, ketoprofen, meclofenamate and piroxicam. When we pooled data for the six studies comparing naproxen versus other NSAIDs we found no evidence of a difference between the groups (Analysis 7.6). Nor did we find any evidence of a difference between the groups in any individual study comparing any NSAIDs head-to-head. Two studies not included in meta-analysis also reported this outcome: one found no evidence of a difference between naproxen and flurbiprofen for the incidence of any adverse effect. The second, comparing diclofenac versus

meloxicam, reported no adverse effects in either group (Chantler 2008).

Effect estimates were as follows

- Aspirin versus fenoprofen: OR 1.46, 95% CI 0.52 to 4.08, one study (Analysis 2.2).
- Etodolac versus piroxicam: OR 1.00, 95% CI 0.06 to 16.70, one study (Analysis 3.1).
- Ibuprofen versus fenoprofen or etoricoxib: OR 1.38, 95% CI 0.68 to 2.80, two studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 4.3).
- Mefenamic acid versus tolfenamic acid: OR 1.26, 95% CI 0.54 to 2.96, one study (Analysis 5.3).
- Diclofenac versus ibuprofen: OR 3.83, 95% CI 0.76 to 19.28, one study (Analysis 6.3).
- Naproxen versus aceclofenac, diclofenac, etoricoxib, ketoprofen, meclofenamate, piroxicam or celecoxib: OR 1.18, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.53, nine studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 7.6).

#### Gastrointestinal adverse effects

Eight studies reported data suitable for meta-analysis comparing NSAIDs head-to-head for gastrointestinal adverse effects such as nausea and indigestion. Two studies compared the same two NSAIDs but the rest compared different NSAIDs. These studies analysed data for 595 women, 176 in cross-over studies and 419 in parallel-group studies. They made the following comparisons: aspirin versus fenoprofen, diclofenac versus nimesulide, and naproxen versus the following: ibuprofen, ketoprofen, meclofenamate (each one study) and piroxicam (two studies). When we pooled data for the four studies comparing naproxen with other NSAIDs there was no evidence of a difference between the groups (Analysis 7.7). Nor did any individual study comparing any NSAIDs head-to-head find evidence of a difference between the groups for this outcome.

Effect estimates were as follows:

- Aspirin versus fenoprofen: OR 2.05, 95% CI 0.84 to 4.96, one study (Analysis 2.3).
- Diclofenac versus nimesulide: OR 2.34, 95% CI 0.93 to 5.87, one study (Analysis 6.4).
- Naproxen versus ibuprofen, ketoprofen, meclofenamate or piroxicam: OR 1.19, 95% CI 0.53 to 2.69, five studies,  $I^2 = 0\%$  (Analysis 7.7).

#### Neurological adverse effects

Five studies reported data suitable for meta-analysis comparing NSAIDs head-to-head for neurological adverse effects such as headache, drowsiness and dizziness. No studies compared the same two NSAIDs. These studies analysed data for 527 women, 108 in cross-over studies and 419 in parallel-group studies. They made the following comparisons: aspirin versus fenoprofen, diclofenac versus nimesulide, and naproxen versus ketoprofen, meclofenamate and piroxicam. When we pooled data for the three studies comparing naproxen versus other NSAIDs there was no evidence of a difference between the groups (Analysis 7.8). Nor did any individual study comparing any NSAIDs head-to-head find evidence of a difference between the groups for this outcome.

Effect estimates were as follows:

- Aspirin versus fenoprofen: OR 3.20, 95% CI 0.92 to 11.11, one study ([Analysis 2.4](#)).
- Diclofenac versus nimesulide: OR 0.24, 95% CI 0.03 to 2.02, one study ([Analysis 6.5](#)).
- Naproxen versus ketoprofen, meclofenamate or piroxicam: OR 0.80, 95% CI 0.24 to 2.74, three studies,  $I^2 = 20%$  ([Analysis 7.8](#)).

### 3) NSAIDs versus paracetamol

Only three studies reported data suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome ([Analysis 8.2](#) to [Analysis 8.4](#)). No evidence of a difference was found between NSAIDs versus paracetamol in the risk of all adverse effects, or gastrointestinal or neurological adverse effects. However, there was only one study for each comparison.

Effect estimates were as follows:

- All adverse effects: ibuprofen versus paracetamol: OR 0.85, 95% CI 0.31 to 2.34, one study ([Analysis 8.2](#)).
- Gastrointestinal adverse effects: naproxen versus paracetamol: OR 1.00, 95% CI 0.06 to 16.62, one study ([Analysis 8.3](#)).
- Neurological adverse effects: naproxen versus paracetamol: OR 1.54, 95% CI 0.24 to 9.83, one study ([Analysis 8.4](#)).

### Requirement for additional medication

#### 1. NSAIDs versus placebo

Eighteen studies were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. These studies analysed data for 1283 women, 702 in cross-over studies and 581 in parallel-group studies. They compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: naproxen (11 studies), ibuprofen (three studies), fenoprofen, celecoxib (two studies each), aspirin, diclofenac, piroxicam and mefenamic acid (one study each). Among individual NSAIDs, there was evidence (versus placebo) favouring naproxen (OR 0.37, 95% CI 0.29 to 0.45, 11 studies,  $I^2 = 48%$ ), ibuprofen (OR 0.21, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.40, three studies,  $I^2 = 75%$ ), celecoxib (OR 0.67, 95% CI 0.47 to 0.95, two studies,  $I^2 = 21%$ ), mefenamic acid (OR 0.48, 95% CI 0.25 to 0.92, two studies,  $I^2 = 0%$ ) and diclofenac (OR 0.06, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.08, one study, 24 women) ([Analysis 1.12](#)). There was no evidence of a difference between other individual NSAIDs and placebo.

When we pooled data for this outcome, there was high heterogeneity ( $I^2 = 98%$ ). This appeared to relate mainly to a small study in which there were no events in the NSAID (diclofenac) arm ([Iacovides 2014](#)). When we omitted this study from analysis, pooling of the data showed a lower rate of requirement for additional medication in the women in the NSAIDs group, and heterogeneity was reduced (OR 0.42, 95% CI 0.36 to 0.50, 17 studies,  $I^2 = 55%$ ). The placebo groups in two cross-over studies contributed twice to the pooled analysis but exclusion of these studies did not materially affect the results ([Daniels 2009a](#); [Daniels 2009b](#)).

#### 2) NSAIDs versus NSAIDs

Seven studies reported data suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. Only two compared the same two NSAIDs ([Daniels 2009a](#); [Daniels 2009b](#)). They analysed data for 805 women, 458 in cross-over studies and 347 in parallel-group studies. They made the following comparisons: aspirin versus fenoprofen, ibuprofen versus piroxicam, ibuprofen versus fenoprofen, ibuprofen versus etoricoxib, naproxen versus celecoxib (two studies) and naproxen versus flurbiprofen. There was no evidence of a difference between

any of the NSAIDs compared ([Analysis 2.5](#); [Analysis 4.4](#); [Analysis 7.9](#)).

#### 3) NSAIDs versus paracetamol

No data were available.

### Interference with daily activities

#### 1) NSAIDs versus placebo

Five studies were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. These studies analysed data for 306 women, 90 in cross-over studies and 216 in parallel-group studies. They compared the following NSAIDs versus placebo: naproxen (three studies), aspirin, fenoprofen and ibuprofen (one study each). Among individual NSAIDs, there was a difference favouring the following NSAIDs over placebo: naproxen (OR 0.45, 95% CI 0.26 to 0.79, three studies,  $I^2 = 0%$ ), fenoprofen (OR 0.21, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.90) and ibuprofen (OR 0.13, 95% CI 0.05 to 0.32). No evidence of a difference was found between aspirin and placebo. When we pooled all data women in the NSAIDs group were less likely to report interference with daily activities than women in the placebo group (OR 0.32, 95% CI 0.21 to 0.49, five studies,  $I^2 = 27%$ ) ([Analysis 1.13](#)).

#### 2) NSAIDs versus NSAIDs

Four studies were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. These studies analysed data for 272 women, 187 in cross-over studies and 85 in parallel-group studies. They compared the following NSAIDs: naproxen versus flurbiprofen and ibuprofen, aspirin versus fenoprofen, and mefenamic acid versus tolfenamic acid. Women were less likely to report interference with daily activities when taking naproxen than when taking flurbiprofen (OR 0.33, 95% CI 0.12 to 0.91). No evidence of a difference was found between other individual NSAIDs for this outcome. ([Analysis 2.6](#); [Analysis 5.4](#); [Analysis 7.10](#))

#### 3) NSAIDs versus paracetamol

No data were available for this comparison.

### Absence from work or school

#### 1) NSAIDs versus placebo (five studies)

Four studies, all parallel-group, were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. These studies analysed data for 235 women. One compared diclofenac versus placebo and the other three compared naproxen versus placebo. There was less absenteeism from work or school among women were taking diclofenac (OR 0.07, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.40) or naproxen (OR 0.20, 95% CI 0.11 to 0.38, three studies,  $I^2 = 36%$ ) than in the placebo groups. When we pooled the results for the two comparisons, absenteeism was less likely in the NSAIDs group (OR 0.18, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.32, four studies,  $I^2 = 32%$ ) ([Analysis 1.14](#)). One cross-over trial provided data on this outcome, comparing indomethacin versus placebo. The results favoured indomethacin, but the statistical significance of this finding was not reported (see [Table 4](#)).

#### 2) NSAIDs versus NSAIDs (two studies)

Two studies, both cross-over, were suitable for meta-analysis for this outcome. These studies analysed data for 114 women. They compared naproxen versus flurbiprofen and versus ibuprofen. No evidence of a difference was found between naproxen and

individual NSAIDs for this outcome, nor was there any evidence of a difference between naproxen versus the other NSAIDs when we pooled the data. (Analysis 7.11)

**3) NSAIDs versus paracetamol**

No data were available for this comparison.

**Heterogeneity**

Although the direction of effect in the included studies consistently favoured NSAIDs, there was substantial heterogeneity (P value < 0.1, I<sup>2</sup> > 50%) for some of the analyses, notably when the following NSAIDs were compared with placebo for dichotomous measures of pain relief: piroxicam (I<sup>2</sup> = 69%), mefenamic acid (I<sup>2</sup> = 61%), ibuprofen (I<sup>2</sup> = 60%) and naproxen (I<sup>2</sup> = 52%). The exclusion of two studies that reported no or negligible placebo effect, Akinluyi 1987 and Morrison 1980, resulted in marked decreases in heterogeneity and lower effect measures, as follows: piroxicam (OR 5.81, 95% CI 3.15 to 10.72, two studies, I<sup>2</sup> = 40%), ibuprofen (OR 3.76, 95% CI 2.42 to 5.86, four studies, I<sup>2</sup> = 0%). When we combined all NSAIDs for this outcome the I<sup>2</sup> value was 53%.

There was also substantial heterogeneity for the outcome of additional analgesics required, in comparisons of fenoprofen and ibuprofen versus placebo (I<sup>2</sup> = 61%, I<sup>2</sup> = 75% respectively), and in comparisons of naproxen versus celecoxib (I<sup>2</sup> = 69%). In the former case heterogeneity was attributable to a single study in which the requirement for additional analgesics was lower in the placebo group (Arnold 1983), but there was no obvious explanation for the heterogeneity in the second instance, and both studies used a similar protocol.

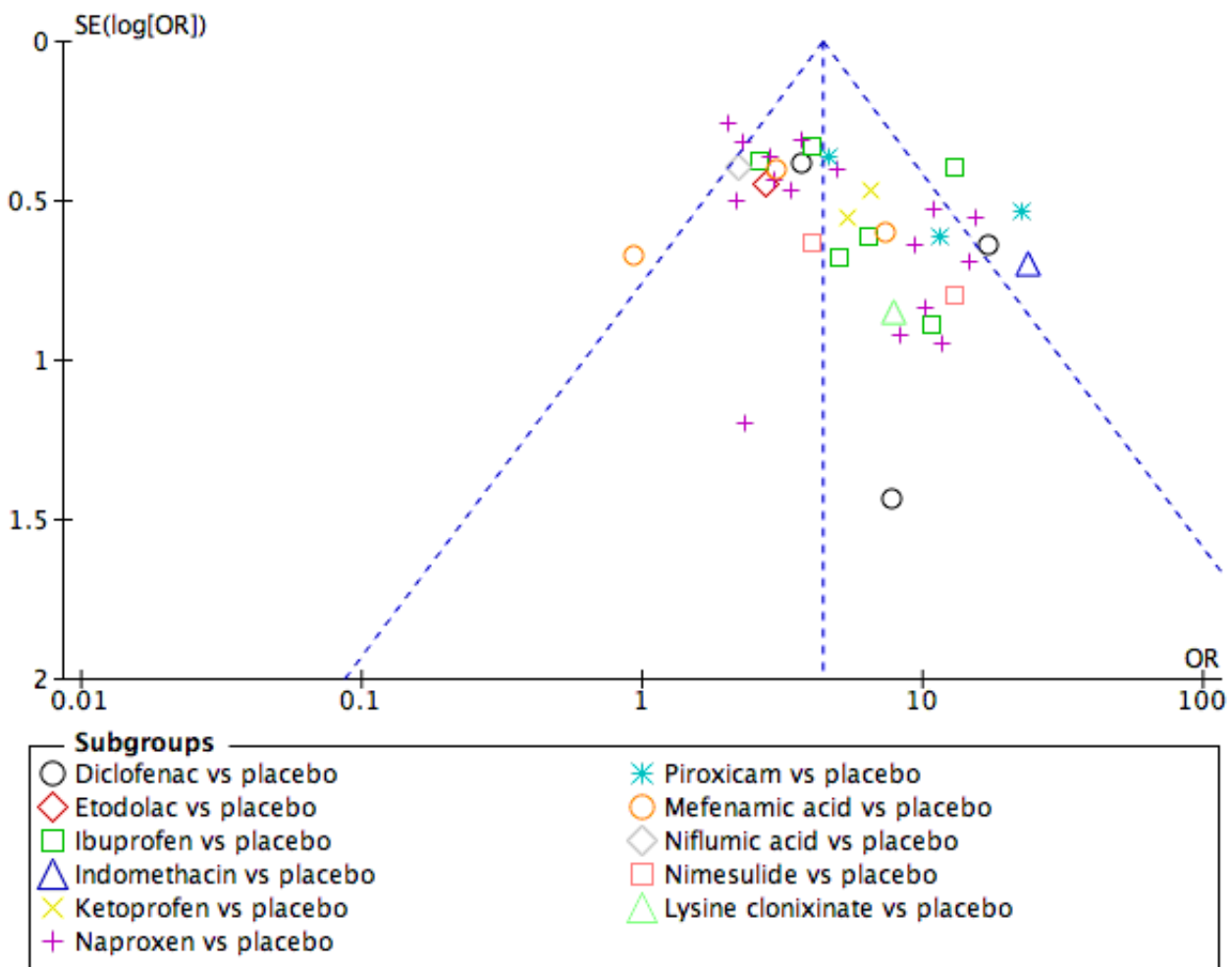
Use of a random-effects model did not materially affect the results.

Most other analyses were relatively homogeneous.

**Funnel plot**

Visual scanning of a funnel plot (Figure 6) for the outcome with most data (NSAIDs versus placebo, dichotomous data) suggested a mild trend towards publication bias, with smaller negative studies less likely to be included in the review.

**Figure 6. Funnel plot of comparison: 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, outcome: 1.1 Pain relief dichotomous data.**



## Sensitivity analyses

We carried out the pre-specified sensitivity analyses as follows:

### 1. Exclusion of studies that did not clearly describe adequate procedures for allocation concealment and blinding

There were insufficient studies to conduct this planned sensitivity analysis, as only nine studies in the review clearly described adequate procedures for allocation concealment, of which only six adequately described double-blinding, and these studies reported the same comparison in only two cases.

### 2. Exclusion of studies with more than 10% of data missing for primary outcomes

We excluded from [Analysis 1.1](#) nine studies that did not include at least 90% of randomised women in analysis ([Budoff 1979](#); [Daniels 2002](#); [Daniels 2008](#); [Dawood 2007](#); [Gleeson 1983](#); [Hanson 1978](#); [Henzl 1977b](#); [Jacobson 1979](#); [Mehlich 1990](#); [Nahid 2009](#)). This resulted in an odds ratio for pain relief comparing all NSAIDs versus placebo of 4.91 (95% CI 4.10 to 5.87, 26 studies,  $I^2 = 52%$ ).

### 3. Exclusion of studies in which cross-over data were analysed as if they derived from parallel-group studies

We excluded from [Analysis 1.1](#) 20 studies in which cross-over data were analysed in the review as if they derived from parallel-group studies ([Akinluyi 1987](#); [Bitner 2004](#); [Budoff 1979](#); [Daniels 2002](#); [Daniels 2008](#); [Dawood 1999a](#); [Dawood 1999b](#); [De Souza 1991](#); [Di Girolamo 1999](#); [Gleeson 1983](#); [Hamann 1980](#); [Jacobson 1983](#); [Legris 1997](#); [Marchini 1995](#); [Mehlich 1990](#); [Mehlich 1997](#); [Milsom 2002d](#); [Morrison 1980](#); [Rondel 1984](#); [Wilhelmsson 1985b](#)). This resulted in an odds ratio for pain relief (all NSAIDs versus placebo) of 5.73 (95% CI 4.45 to 7.38, 19 studies,  $I^2 = 18%$ ). For the outcome of all adverse events (all NSAIDs versus placebo), exclusion of studies in which cross-over data were analysed as if they derived from parallel-group studies resulted in an OR of 1.41 (0.97 to 2.05, six studies).

## DISCUSSION

### Summary of main results

#### Efficacy of NSAIDs

The trials included in this review suggested that nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) are very effective in providing pain relief from dysmenorrhoea. Almost all measures of effectiveness confirmed the overall superiority over placebo of all NSAIDs tested (with the exception of aspirin, about which the volume of evidence was very small). The evidence suggests that if 18% of women taking placebo achieve moderate or excellent pain relief, between 45% and 53% taking NSAIDs will do so.

When NSAIDs were compared with each other, most studies found no evidence of a difference between them. Despite the large number of included trials, only two reported data suitable for meta-analysis comparing the same two NSAIDs, and sample sizes were generally small. Thus the review was unable to determine which NSAIDs are most effective for dysmenorrhoea nor to determine whether individual NSAIDs have similar efficacy.

Three studies compared NSAIDs with paracetamol. Pooling of these studies found NSAIDs to be more effective for pain relief than paracetamol.

## Tolerability and safety of NSAIDs

As might be anticipated, NSAIDs appeared overall more likely than placebo to cause adverse effects. Mild neurological adverse effects (such as headache, drowsiness, dizziness and dryness) and gastrointestinal adverse effects (such as nausea and indigestion) were both more common in the NSAIDs group. It is important for women taking NSAIDs for dysmenorrhoea to be aware of the need to take the medications with food, even though they are administered only for short-term use.

Among individual NSAIDs, indomethacin was more likely to cause neurological side effects than placebo, dexketoprofen was more likely to cause gastrointestinal side effects and naproxen was more likely to cause both. The findings for naproxen probably relate to the large number of studies on naproxen, compared to other NSAIDs. When NSAIDs were compared with each other, there was no evidence of any difference between them with respect to adverse effects.

The large number of NSAIDs involved in these comparisons reflects the abundance of NSAIDs available. Others have been withdrawn from the world market after doubts emerged about their safety. All the NSAIDs included in comparisons in this review are currently available, to the best of our knowledge, in various parts of the world, but at least one (nimesulide) has been the subject of a risk/benefit review after safety concerns were raised ([EMA 2002](#)).

### Traditional NSAIDs versus COX-2-specific inhibitors

Although we retrieved a number of studies of COX-2 inhibitors in the search for the update of this review, we excluded several as they involved NSAIDs that have been withdrawn by the manufacturers due to safety concerns. We ultimately included only two COX-2-specific inhibitors in the review: celecoxib and etoricoxib. Celecoxib was less effective for pain relief than naproxen and there was no evidence of any difference between etoricoxib and naproxen. There was no evidence of any difference in tolerability between non-selective and COX-2-specific inhibitors, though data were very scarce.

### Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

As noted above, due to the lack of studies comparing NSAIDs head-to-head we were unable to determine which specific NSAID is most effective or whether individual NSAIDs have similar efficacy.

It would be useful to know whether it is possible to maintain the benefits of NSAIDs but reduce adverse effects by combining lower doses of NSAIDs with paracetamol, codeine, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) or acupuncture. It would also be useful to know whether dysmenorrhoea in intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD) users can be treated in a similar way to primary dysmenorrhoea. However, these questions lie outside the scope of the present review.

### Quality of the evidence

With respect to risk of bias, most studies considered for this review were of poor calibre. We excluded nearly 50 for unclear design, lack of double-blinding or very large numbers of withdrawals, while among the included studies very few clearly described their methods of randomisation and allocation concealment. Recently published studies appeared to be no more likely than older studies to adequately describe their methods (e.g. allocation

concealment). Nearly 60% of the studies were co-authored or financially supported by pharmaceutical company associates and it was unclear how most of the others were funded. Moreover the funnel plot suggested a mild trend towards publication bias, with smaller negative studies less likely to be included in the review.

Reporting of pain relief using a dichotomous measure or visual analogue scale (VAS) provides clinically meaningful results and facilitates meta-analysis. The included studies used a wide variety of continuous pain scales as their primary or sole measure of effectiveness. We tried combining different continuous measures of final pain score and calculating the standardised mean difference, but findings were highly heterogeneous ( $I^2 = 77\%$ ), suggesting that the different scales may not have been measuring the same concept. We recommend the use of standard, validated scales for pain, such as VAS.

The measurement and reporting of adverse effects was generally poor, even taking into account the challenge of distinguishing between dysmenorrhoeic symptoms and medication effects. Only 30% of the studies described the use of prospective self report forms or diaries. The rest assessed adverse effects retrospectively at follow-up appointments, were vague about their methods or failed to systematically report adverse effects. It is important that studies report numerical results for all outcomes and not just for significant or selected findings. The available evidence suggests that if 10% of women taking placebo experience side effects, between 11% and 14% of women taking NSAIDs will do so.

As there were insufficient studies to conduct a sensitivity analysis to explore the effect of adequate allocation concealment and double-blinding, the extent to which bias affected estimates of effect is unclear. Moreover the funnel plot suggests the possibility of publication bias, which may have inflated the positive findings for NSAIDs in this review.

### Potential biases in the review process

The cross-over design requires that each study participant receives two or more treatments in a random order, each participant thus acting as her own control. Cross-over trials are suitable for evaluating interventions with a temporary effect in the treatment of stable, chronic conditions (Higgins 2011). This design was used by most of the included trials, and seems appropriate for exploring the use of NSAIDs for dysmenorrhoea, since dysmenorrhoea is a chronic, recurring problem and the half life of NSAIDs varies widely but is under 60 hours (Brooks 1999). In order for cross-over trials to be given adequate weight in meta-analysis, study authors need to report an explicit statement that they used paired statistical analysis, plus a summary effect measure and an estimate of variability for each outcome. As very few cross-over trials in the review provided this information, most were analysed as if they used a parallel design. As a result their findings may have been under-weighted in analysis, resulting in wider confidence intervals than would otherwise be the case. Sensitivity analysis excluding cross-over studies that did not meet these criteria resulted in a much higher estimate of analgesic effectiveness (odds ratio (OR) 7.04 versus OR 4.44). This was probably partly due to confounding by study age, since many of the studies included in the analysis were older parallel-group studies, which overall tended to report higher effect estimates than the more recent studies.

### Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Our findings are in accordance with a systematic review of NSAIDs and hormonal contraceptives for dysmenorrhoea published in 2010 (Zahradnik 2010), which was based on a search of a single database (PubMed). It included 10 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of NSAIDs and concluded that NSAIDs are suitable as a first-line therapy for treating dysmenorrhoea in women without wish for contraception. This review went on to suggest that combined oral contraceptives are a more suitable option for women requiring contraception. As noted above, the use of oral contraceptives for dysmenorrhoea is the topic of another Cochrane review (Wong 2009).

## AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

### Implications for practice

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) appear to be a very effective treatment for dysmenorrhoea, though women using them need to be aware of the substantial risk that they may cause adverse effects such as indigestion or drowsiness. There is insufficient evidence to indicate whether any individual NSAID is more effective than others, but it appears that NSAIDs are more effective than paracetamol. Based on only two studies that made head-to-head comparisons, there was no evidence that COX-2-specific inhibitors are more effective or more tolerable than non-selective NSAIDs, for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea.

### Implications for research

Large numbers of women are needed for comparison in order to achieve sufficient statistical power to reveal any meaningful differences in efficacy and safety between NSAIDs for dysmenorrhoea. This can most easily be achieved by meta-analysis. In order to facilitate this process, trial publications need to provide a detailed account of statistical methods used and present full results with summary effect measures and measures of variance. Attention to adequate reporting of trial methodology in line with the CONSORT statement, CONSORT 2001, remains a fundamental issue.

If pain is measured as a continuous outcome, use of a validated scale such as a visual analogue scale (VAS) is recommended.

Outcomes of combination therapies in comparison with NSAIDs alone would be a useful topic for a further systematic review.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

For the 2015 update, we would like to thank Jack Wilkinson, who peer reviewed the update and provided invaluable statistical advice to facilitate interpretation of effect estimates. Many thanks to Valeria Ivanova and Owen Sinclair, who advised on the early stages, to all the people who kindly translated trials and to Will Stones, who commented on the final draft of the original review. For the 2009 update, to José GB Derraik, who kindly translated a trial, to Andy Vail for statistical advice and to Roos Derks, who checked data extraction and extracted data on the characteristics of newly included studies.

Thanks also to Marian Showell (Trials Search Co-ordinator) for designing and running multiple searches for the 2009 and 2015 updates.



## REFERENCES

## References to studies included in this review

**Akerlund 1989** {published data only}

Akerlund M, Stromberg P. Comparison of ketoprofen and naproxen in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea, with special regard to the time of onset of pain relief. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 1989;**11**:485-90.

Stromberg P, Akerlund M. Pain relief in dysmenorrhea can be achieved more rapidly with ketoprofen than with naproxen [Snabbare smartlindring vid dysmenorre med ketoprofen an med naproxen]. *Lakartidningen* 1990;**87**(4):191-3.

**Akinluyi 1987** {published data only}

Akinluyi EM. Piroxicam in primary dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1987;**41**(6):609-13.

**al-Waili 1990** {published data only}

Al-Waili NS, Khalaf ZD. Efficacy of indomethacin suppository in primary dysmenorrhoea. *Indian Journal of Medical Research* 1990;**92**:298-301.

**Andersch 1989** {published data only}

Andersch B, Milsom I. A double-blind cross-over study comparing flurbiprofen with naproxen-sodium for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1988;**67**:645-8.

**Arnold 1983** {published data only}

Arnold JD, Iber FL, Burt RA, Gruber CM. Comparison of fenoprofen calcium, ibuprofen and placebo in primary dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Medicine* 1983;**14**:337-50.

**Balsamo 1986** {published data only}

Balsamo SB. Double-blind clinical trial with potassium diclofenac versus placebo in primary dysmenorrhoea [Estudo clinico comparativo, duplo-cego com diclofenaco potassico versus placebo na dismenorreia primaria]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1986;**96**(8):427-30.

**Benassi 1993** {published data only}

Benassi L, Bertani D, Avanzini A. An attempt at real prophylaxis of primary dysmenorrhea: comparison between meclofenamate sodium and naproxen sodium. *Clinical & Experimental Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1993;**20**:102-7.

**Bitner 2004** {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Bitner M, Katternhorn J, Gao J, Kellstein D. Efficacy and tolerability of lumiracoxib in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *International Journal of Clinical Practice* 2004;**58**(4):340-5.

Katternhorn J, Hatfield C, Gao J, Kellstein D. Lumiracoxib, a novel cyclooxygenase-2 selective inhibitor, is an effective and well-tolerated treatment for nausea. *International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2003;**83**(S3)(Book 2):102.

**Budoff 1979** {published data only}

Budoff PW. Mefenamic acid therapy in dysmenorrhea. *Advances in Prostaglandin & Thomboxane Research* 1980;**8**:1449-53.

Budoff PW. Use of mefenamic acid in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. *JAMA* 1979;**241**:2713-6.

**Cash 1982** {published data only}

Cash HC, Humpstom D, Kasap HS. Feldene in the symptomatic treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Practitioner* 1982;**22**:1338-41.

**Chan 1983** {published data only}

Chan WY, Fuchs F, Powell AM. Effects of naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandins and primary dysmenorrhea. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1983;**61**:285-91.

**Chantler 2008** {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Chantler I, Mitchell D, Fuller A. The effect of three cyclooxygenase inhibitors on intensity of primary dysmenorrhoeic pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain* 2008;**24**(1):39-44.

**Chantler 2009** {published data only}

Chantler I, Mitchell D, Fuller A. Diclofenac potassium attenuates dysmenorrhea and restores exercise performance in women with primary dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Pain* 2009;**10**(2):191-200.

**Costa 1987a** {published data only}

Costa S, Mioli M, Ravaioli R, Bufalino L, Gardini F. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1987;**42**(1):156-64.

**Costa 1987b** {published data only}

Costa S, Mioli M, Ravaioli R, Bufalino L, Gardini F. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1987;**42**(1):156-64.

**Dandenell 1979** {published data only}

Dandenell LO, Lalos O, Lisciak J, Sandstrom B, Barany S, Nilsson B. Clinical experience of naproxen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:95-100.

**Daniels 2002** {published data only}

Daniels SE, Talwalker S, Torri S, Snabes MC, Recker DP, Verburg KM. Valdecocixib, a cyclo-oxygenase-2-specific inhibitor, is effective in treating primary dysmenorrhea. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2002;**100**:350-8.

**Daniels 2008** {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

\* Daniels S, Gitton X, Zhou W, Stricker K, Barton S. Efficacy and tolerability of lumiracoxib 200 mg once daily for treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: results from two randomized controlled trials. *Journal of Women's Health* 2008;**17**(3):423-37.

**Daniels 2009a** {published data only}

\* Daniels S, Robbins J, West CR, Nemeth MA. Celecoxib in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: results from two randomized, double-blind, active- and placebo-controlled crossover studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2009;**31**(6):1192-8.

**Daniels 2009b** {published data only}

\* Daniels S, Robbins J, West CR, Nemeth MA. Celecoxib in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: results from two randomized, double-blind, active- and placebo-controlled crossover studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2009;**31**(6):1192-8.

**Dawood 1999a** {published data only}

Dawood MY. Efficacy and safety of piroxicam-B-cyclodextrin (PBCD, Brexidol). Comparison studies with ibuprofen, naproxen sodium and placebo in the relief of moderate to severe abdominal pain associated with primary dysmenorrhoea. The Brexidol Study Group. *Today's Therapeutic Trends* 1999;**17**(4):273-88.

**Dawood 1999b** {published data only}

Dawood MY. Efficacy and safety of piroxicam-B-cyclodextrin (PBCD, Brexidol). Comparison studies with ibuprofen, naproxen sodium and placebo in the relief of moderate to severe abdominal pain associated with primary dysmenorrhoea. The Brexidol Study Group. *Today's Therapeutic Trends* 1999;**17**(4):273-88.

**Dawood 2007** {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Dawood MY, Khan-Dawood FS. Clinical efficacy and differential inhibition of menstrual fluid prostaglandin F2a in a randomized, double blind crossover treatment with placebo, acetaminophen and ibuprofen in primary dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2007;**196**(35):e1-35e5.

**Delgado 1994** {published data only}

Delgado J, Simonin G, Servier C, Garcia R, Yoma J. Tolfenamic acid and mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Pharmacology & Toxicology* 1994;**75** Suppl(2):89-91.

**de Mello 2004** {published data only}

\* Martinez Alcala FO, Velasco JA, Cortes RJR, de Mello NR, Baracat EC, Tomaz G, et al. Efficacy and safety of Cox-2 selective inhibitor versus non-selective NSAID in the symptomatic treatment of primary dysmenorrhea [Eficacia e segurança do uso do inibidor seletivo da Cox-2 versus antiinflamatório não esteroide clássico no tratamento sintomático da dismenorrea primária]. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina* 2003;**60**(11):882-7.

de Mello NR, Baracat EC, Tomaz G, Bedone AJ, Camargos, Barbosa IC, et al. Double-blind study to evaluate efficacy and safety of meloxicam 7.5 mg and 15 mg versus mefenamic acid 1500 mg in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 2004;**83**:667-73.

**De Souza 1991** {published data only}

Souza AZ, Tacla M, Ribeiro RM, Hegg R, Aguiar LF. Etodolac in primary dysmenorrhea [Etodolac em dismenorrea primária]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1991;**101**(10):451-9.

**Di Girolamo 1999** {published data only}

Di Girolamo G, Gimeno MAF, Faletti A, De Los Santos AR, Marti ML, Zmijanovich R. Menstrual prostaglandins and dysmenorrhea: modulation by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs [Prostaglandinas menstruales y dismenorrea su modulación por antiinflamatorios no esteroideos]. *Medicina* 1999;**59**:259-64.

**Elder 1979** {published data only}

Elder MG, Kapadia L. Indomethacin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1979;**86**:645-7.

**Ezcurdia 1998** {published data only}

Ezcurdia M, Javier Cortejoso F, Lanzon R, Javier Ugalde F, Herruzo A, Artigas R, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of dexketoprofen and ketoprofen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1998;**38**:65S-73S.

**Facchinetti 2001** {published data only}

Facchinetti F, Piccinini F, Sgarbi L, Renzetti D, Volpe A. Nimesulide in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea: a double blind study versus diclofenac. *Drugs of Today* 2001;**37** Suppl(B):39-45.

**Fedele 1989** {published data only}

Fedele L, Marchini M, Acaia B, Garagiola U, Tiengo M. Dynamics and significance of placebo response in primary dysmenorrhea. *Pain* 1989;**36**:43-7.

**Gleeson 1983** {published data only}

Gleeson S, Sorbie J. Efficacy of ketoprofen in treating primary dysmenorrhea. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 1983;**129**:842-4.

**Hamann 1980** {published data only}

Hamann GO. Severe primary dysmenorrhea treated with naproxen: a prospective, double-blind crossover investigation. *Prostaglandins* 1980;**19**:651-7.

**Hanson 1978** {published data only}

Hanson FW, Izu A, Henzl MR. Naproxen sodium, ibuprofen and a placebo in dysmenorrhea. Its influence in allowing continuation of work/school activities. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1978;**52**:583-7.

**Heidarifar 2014** {unpublished data only}

\* Heidarifar R, Mehran N, Heidari A, Ahmari Tehran H, Koohbor M, Mansourabad MK. Effect of Dill (*Anethum graveolens*) on the severity of primary dysmenorrhea in compared with mefenamic acid: a randomized, double-blind trial. *Journal of Research in Medical Sciences* 2014;**19**:326-30.

IRCT201110205543N2. Comparing the influence of mefenamic acid and dill on primary dysmenorrhea [2011]. <http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial.aspx?TrialID=IRCT201110205543N2>.

**Henzl 1977b** {published data only}

Henzl MR, Buttram V, Segre EJ, Bessler S. The treatment of dysmenorrhea with naproxen sodium: a report on two independent double-blind trials. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1977;**127**:818-23.

**Iacovides 2014** {published data only}

\* Iacovides S, Avidon I, Bentley A, Baker FC. The 24-h progression of menstrual pain in women with primary dysmenorrhea when given diclofenac potassium: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled crossover study. *Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2014;**289**(5):993-1002.

**Ingemanson 1984** {published data only}

Ingemanson CA, Sikstrom B. Comparison between diclofenac and naproxen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1984;**36**(6):1203-9.

**Jacobson 1979** {published data only}

Jacobson J, Cavalli-Bjokman K, Lundstrom V, Nilsson B, Norbeck M. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and dysmenorrhea. A survey and personal clinical experience. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:73-9.

**Jacobson 1983** {published data only}

Jacobson J, Lunstrom V, Nilsson B. Naproxen in the treatment of OC-resistant primary dysmenorrhea: a double-blind crossover study. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1983;**113**:87-9.

**Kajanoja 1978** {published data only}

Kajanoja P. Indomethacin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Archiv fur Gynakologie* 1978;**225**:1-5.

**Kajanoja 1984** {published data only}

Kajanoja P. Difusinal compared with naproxen in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. *Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes and Medicine* 1984;**15**:153-8.

**Kapadia 1978** {published data only}

Kapadia L, Elder MG. Flufenamic acid in treatment of primary spasmodic dysmenorrhoea: a double-blind crossover study. *Lancet* 1978;**1**:348-50.

**Kintigh 1995** {published data only}

Kintigh JW. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study of diclofenac potassium versus naproxen sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Today's Therapeutic Trends* 1995;**12** Suppl(1):47-61.

**Layes Molla 1974** {published data only}

Layes Molla A, Donald J. A comparative study of ibuprofen and paracetamol in primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of International Medical Research* 1974;**2**:395-9.

**Legris 1997** {published data only}

Legris M, Duhon R, Larue F, Lacoste C. Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of niflumic acid (750 mg/day in three divided doses) in dysmenorrhea [Essai controle en

double aveugle de l'efficacite de l'acide niflumique (750 mg en 3 prises par jour) versus placebo dans les dysmenorrhées]. *Revue Francaise de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique* 1997;**92**(4):288-96.

**Letzel 2006** {published data only}

Letzel H, Megard Y, Lamarca R, Raber A, Fortea J. The efficacy and safety of aceclofenac versus placebo and naproxen in women with primary dysmenorrhoea. *European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Reproductive Biology* 2006;**129**:162-8.

**Lopez Rosales 1989** {published data only}

Lopez Rosales C, Cisneros Lugo JH, Romo Enciso LJ, Garcia Sandoval MG. Nimesulide in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: comparative clinical evaluation with mefenamic acid and fentiazac [Nimesulide en el tratamiento de la dismenorrea primaria: Evaluacion clinica comparativa con acido mefanamico y fentiazac]. *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico* 1989;**57**:196-201.

**Malmstrom 2003** {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

\* Malmstrom K, Kotey P, Cichanowitz N, Daniels S, Desjardins PJ. Analgesic efficacy of etoricoxib in primary dysmenorrhea: results of a randomized, controlled trial. *Gynecologica and Obstetric Investigation* 2003;**56**(2):65-9.

NCT0092729. An investigational drug study in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. <http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT0092729> 2004.

**Marchini 1995** {published data only}

Marchini M, Rozzi L, Bakshi R, Pistai R, Fedele L. Comparative study of diclofenac dispersible 50 mg and ibuprofen 400 mg in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. A randomized, double-blind, within-patient, placebo-controlled study. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1995;**33**:491-7.

**Mehlich 1990** {published data only}

Mehlich DR. Double-blind crossover comparison of ketoprofen, naproxen and placebo in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. *Clinical Therapeutics* 1990;**12**:398-409.

**Mehlich 1997** {published data only}

Mehlich DR, Fulmer RI. A crossover comparison of bromfenac sodium, and placebo for relief of pain from primary dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Women's Health* 1997;**6**:83-92.

**Mehlich 2003** {published data only}

\* Mehlich DR, Ardia A, Pallotta T. Analgesia with ibuprofen arginate versus conventional ibuprofen for patients with dysmenorrhea: a crossover trial. *Current Therapeutic Research* 2003;**64**(6):327-37.

**Milsom 1985** {published data only}

Milsom I, Andersch B. Ibuprofen and naproxen-sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea: a double-blind crossover study. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 1985;**23**:305-10.

**Milsom 2002d** {published and unpublished data}

Milsom I, Minic M, Dawood MY, Akin MD, Spann J, Niland NF, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen and naproxen sodium with ibuprofen, acetaminophen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a pooled analysis of five studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(9):1384-400.

Minic M. Personal correspondence April 2003.

**Milsom 2002e** {published and unpublished data}

Milsom I, Minic M, Dawood MY, Akin MD, Spann J, Niland NF, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen and naproxen sodium with ibuprofen, acetaminophen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a pooled analysis of five studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(9):1384-400.

Minic M. Personal correspondence April 2003.

**Moggian 1986** {published data only}

Moggian G, Pellegrini E, Tamburini E, Pini P, Tunidei U. A new pharmacologic treatment of primary dysmenorrhea [Un nuovo trattamento farmacologico nella dismenorrea enenziale]. *Clinica Terapeutica* 1986;**117**:481-92.

**Morrison 1979** {published data only}

Morrison JC, Jenning JC. Primary dysmenorrhea treated with indomethacin. *Southern Medical Journal* 1979;**72**:425-8.

**Morrison 1980** {published data only}

Morrison JC, Ling FW, Forman EK, Bates GW, Blake PG, Vecchio TJ, et al. Analgesic efficacy of ibuprofen for treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Southern Medical Journal* 1980;**73**:999-1002.

**Morrison 1999** {published data only}

Morrison BW, Daniels SE, Kotey P, Cantu N, Seidenberg B. Rofecoxib, a specific cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitor, in primary dysmenorrhea: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1999;**94**:504-8.

**Nahid 2009** {published data only}

Nahid K, Fariborz M, Ataolah G, Solokian S. The effect on an Iranian herbal drug on primary dysmenorrhea: a clinical controlled trial. *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 2009;**54**:401-4.

**Onatra 1994** {published data only}

Onatra W, Bautista AA, Calis O. Double blind cross-evaluation of effects and tolerance of etodolac versus piroxicam in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea [Valoracion doble-ciega cruzada de la eficacia y tolerancia de etodolac vs piroxicam en el tratamiento de la dismenorrea primaria]. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina* 1994;**68**:199-202.

**Osathanondh 1985** {published data only}

Osathanondh R, Caldwell BV, Kaul AF, Sokoloff BJ, White RM, Scavone JM, et al. Efficacy of fenoprofen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1985;**30**:915-9.

**Osinusi 1986** {published data only}

Osinusi BO, Bamgboye EA. Piroxicam in the symptomatic treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1986;**39**(5):715-8.

**Pasquale 1988** {published data only}

Pasquale SA, Rathauer R, Dolese HM. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing three single-dose regimens of piroxicam with ibuprofen in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Medicine* 1988;**84**:30-4.

**Pauls 1978** {published data only}

Pauls F. Naproxen in dysmenorrhea. *Lancet* 1978;**2**:159-60.

**Pedron 1995** {published data only}

Pedron Nuevo DN. Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Comparative study of ibuprofen and mefenamic acid [Tratamiento de la dismenorrea primeria. Estudio comparativo de ibuprofen y acido mefenamico]. *Ginecologica y Obstetricia de Mexico* 1995;**63**:4-9.

**Powell 1981** {published data only}

Powell JR, Smith RP. Mefenamic acid (Ponstel) for treating primary spasmodic dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1981;**29**(3):544-50.

**Pulkkinen 1987** {published and unpublished data}

Pulkkinen MO. Alterations in intrauterine pressure, menstrual fluid prostaglandin F levels, and pain in dysmenorrheic women treated with nimesulide. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1987;**27**:65-9.

**Riihiluoma 1981** {published data only}

Riihiluoma P, Wuolijoki E, Pulkkinen MO. Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with diclofenac sodium. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology & Reproductive Biology* 1981;**12**:189-94.

**Rondel 1984** {published data only}

Rondel RK, Eberhardt R, Koch J, Schurmann W. Treatment of primary essential dysmenorrhoea with nimesulide; a double-blind cross over study. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1984;**35**(1):123-9.

**Salmalian 2014** {published data only}

Salmalian H, Saghebi R, Moghadamnia AA, Bijani A, Faramarzi M, Nasiri Amiri F, et al. Comparative effect of Thymus vulgaris and ibuprofen on primary dysmenorrhea: a triple-blind clinical study. *Caspian Journal of Internal Medicine* 2014;**5**(2):82-8.

**Saltveit 1985** {published data only}

Saltveit T. Piroxicam in primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1985;**68**:635-7.

Saltveit T. Piroxicam in primary dysmenorrhoea (Abstract). *Archives of Gynecology* 1985;**237**:206.

**Saltveit 1989** {published data only}

Saltveit T. Piroxicam versus naproxen for primary dysmenorrhoea [Piroxicam versus naproxen ved primore dysmenore]. *Tidsskrift Norske Loegeforenning* 1989;**109**(5):576-8.

**Sande 1978** {published data only}

Sande HA, Salvesen T, Izu A. Treating dysmenorrhea with anti-inflammatory agents: a double-blind trial with naproxen sodium. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 1978;**16**:240-1.

**Soares 1993** {published data only}

Soares A, Cabrera T. Clinical efficacy of nimesulide in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea [Tratamento clinico da dismenorreia primaria com nimesulide (um antiinflamatorio nao hormonal)]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1993;**103**(8):311-3.

**Villasenor 1984** {published data only}

Villasenor FJM. Potassium diclofenac in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea [Tratamiento de la dismenorreia primaria con diclofenac potasio]. *Investigacion Medica Internacional* 1984;**11**(1):49-52.

**Wilhelmsson 1985a** {published data only}

Wilhelmsson L, Jonsson K, Halling L, Hermann M, Jaderling J, Lindell C, et al. Piroxicam in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1985;**64**:317-21.

**Wilhelmsson 1985b** {published data only}

Wilhelmsson L, Jonsson K, Halling L, Hermann M, Jaderling J, Lindell C, et al. Piroxicam in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1985;**64**:317-21.

**Yu 2014** {unpublished data only}

Merck Sharp, Dohme Corp. Study to assess the safety and efficacy of etoricoxib versus ibuprofen in the treatment of dysmenorrhea (MK-0663-145 AM1). <http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT01462370?sect=X543012> 2013.

Yu Q, Zhu X, Zhang X, Zhang Y, Li X, Hua Q, et al. Etoricoxib in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea in Chinese patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2014;**30**(9):1863-70.

**References to studies excluded from this review**
**Al-Waili 2001** {published data only}

Al-Waili NSD. Intramuscular tenoxicam to treat primary dysmenorrhea: double-blind study. *Current Opinion in Clinical Experimental Research* 2001;**3**(2):108-22.

**Anderson 1978** {published data only}

Anderson AB, Haynes PJ, Fraser IS, Turnbull AC. Trial of prostaglandin-synthetase inhibitors in primary dysmenorrhoea. *Lancet* 1978;**1**(8060):345-8.

**Baldi 1983** {published data only}

Baldi C, D'Ajello M, Balbi GC. Treatment of dysmenorrhea with pyrasanone [Trattamento della dismenorreia con pyrasanone]. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1983;**35**:247-50.

**Baracat 1991** {published data only}

Baracat EC, Motta ELA, Lima GR. Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide versus piroxicam in the therapeutic of primary dysmenorrhea [Avaliacao clinica da eficacia e tolerabilidade do nimesulide versus piroxicam na terapeutica da dismenorreia primaria]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1991;**101**(10):467-70.

**Barbosa 2007** {published data only}

\* Barbosa IC, Fernandes CE, Filho CI, Tadini V, Camargos AF, Finotti MCCF, et al. Comparative study of the efficacy and safety of valdecoxib and piroxicam in the treatment of patients with primary dysmenorrhea [Comparacao de eficacia e seguranca de valdecoxibe e piroxicam no tratamento da dismenorreia primaria]. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina* 2007;**64**(7):318-22.

NCT00649415. A double blind, double dummy, randomized, comparative study of the efficacy and safety of valdecoxib 40 mg twice daily, as needed in the first menstrual cycle day and then once a day, and piroxicam 40 mg once a day in the treatment of patients with primary dysmenorrhea. <http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00649415> 2008.

**Bonnar 1996** {published data only}

Bonnar J, Sheppard B. Treatment of menorrhagia during menstruation: randomised controlled trial of ethamsylate, mefenamic acid and tranexamic acid. *BMJ* 1996;**313**:579-82.

**Bowen 1996** {published data only}

Bowen AJ, Fillingim JM, Macy VL, McDonald TA, McNeil QA. Comparison of bromfenac sodium and placebo in women with primary dysmenorrhea. *Advances in Therapy* 1996;**13**(3):167-77.

**Budoff 1982** {published data only}

Budoff PW. Zomepirac sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea syndrome. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1982;**307**:714-9.

**Buttram 1979** {published data only}

Buttram V, Izu A, Henzl MR. Naproxen sodium in uterine pain following intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1979;**134**:575-8.

**Campana 1986** {published data only}

Campana A, Ruspa M. Therapeutic efficacy of naproxen-lysine in dysmenorrhoea. *Clinical Trials Journal* 1986;**23**(4):249-56.

**Catalan 1991** {published data only}

Catalan M, Azanza JR, Suarez JR, Honorato J. Piroxicam in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Cross-over comparative study with ibuprofen [Piroxicam en el tratamiento de la dismenorreia primaria. Estudio comparativo cruzado frente a ibuprofeno]. *Clinica e Investigacion en Ginecologia y Obstetrica* 1991;**18**(7):270-5.

**Chan 1979** {published data only}

Chan W, Dawood MY, Fuchs F. Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Medicine* 1981;**70**:535-41.

Chan WY, Dawood MY, Fuchs F. Relief of dysmenorrhea with the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor ibuprofen: effect on

prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1979;**135**:102-8.

**Chan 1980** {published data only}

Chan WY, Dawood MY. Prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid of nondysmenorrheic and of dysmenorrheic subjects with and without oral contraceptive or ibuprofen therapy. *Advances in Prostaglandin & Thromboxane Research* 1980;**8**:1443-7.

**Cornely 1978** {published data only}

Cornely M, Beutnagel H, Schonhofer PS. Symptomatic therapy of primary dysmenorrhoea by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis with indomethacin [Symptomatische therapie der primären dysmenorrhoe durch prostaglandinsynthesehemmung mit indomethacin]. *Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde* 1978;**38**:18-24.

**Corson 1978** {published data only}

Corson SL, Bolognese RJ. Ibuprofen therapy for dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1978;**20**:246-52.

**Csapo 1977** {published data only}

Csapo AI, Pulkkinen MO, Henzl MR. The effect of naproxen-sodium on the intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain of dysmenorrheic patients. *Prostaglandins* 1977;**13**(1):193-9.

**Daniels 2005** {published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}

Daniels SE, Torri S, Desjardins PJ. Valdecoxib for treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 2005;**20**(1):62-7.

**Dawood 1988** {published data only}

Dawood MY. Efficacy and safety of suprofen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a multicentre, randomized, double-blind study. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1988;**44**:257-66.

**Dawood 2007a** {published data only}

Dawood MY, Khan-Dawood FS. Differential suppression of menstrual fluid prostaglandin F2a, prostaglandin E2, 6-keto prostaglandin F1a and thromboxan B2 by suprofen in women with primary dysmenorrhea. *Prostaglandins and other Lipid Mediators* 2007;**83**:146-53.

**De Almeida Prado 2004** {published data only}

de Almeida Prado RA, Silva EN, Guterman T, Leite TG. Meloxicam clinical trial, in carriers of primary dysmenorrhea, compared to rofecoxib [Ensaio clinico de meloxicam em muleres portadoras de dismenorreia primaria, comparado ao rofecoxib]. *Revista Brasileira de Medicina* 2004;**61**(10):672-5.

**De la Boullaye 1971** {published data only}

De La Boullaye H, Liesse AE, Cavrot E, Lamiroy H, Van Broeckhoven J. [Etude comparative en double insu de l'alclufenac et d'un placebo dans le traitement syntomatique re la dysmenorrhée]. *Revue Francaise de Gynecologie et d'Obstetrique* 1971;**66**(8-9):525-9.

**DeLia 1982** {published data only}

DeLia JE, Emery MG, Taylor RH, Scott JR. Flurbiprofen in dysmenorrhea. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1982;**32**:76-80.

**Di Girolamo 1996** {published data only}

Di Girolamo G, Zmijanovich R, De Los Santos AR, Marti ML, Terrangno A. Lysine clonixinate in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Physiologica Pharmacologica et Therapeutica Latinamericana* 1996;**46**(4):223-32.

**Donadio 1987** {published data only}

Donadio N. A double-blind study with floctafenin, mefenamic acid, diclofenac and piroxicam in patients with primary dysmenorrhea [Estudo duplo-cego entre a floctafenina, ac. mefenamico, diclofenac e piroxicam em pacientes com dismenorreia primaria]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1987;**97**(8):435-9.

**Doubova 2007** {published data only}

\* Doubova SV, Morales HR, Hernandez SF, Martinez-Garcia MC, Cossio Ortiz MG, Chavez Soto MA, et al. Effect of a Psidii guajavae folium extract in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 2007;**110**:305-10.

**Dreher 1980** {published data only}

Dreher E, von Fischer B. Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea and dysmenorrhea because of IUP with PG-synthetase inhibitors. *Advances in Prostaglandin, Thromboxane and Leukotriene Research* 1980;**8**:1487-93.

**Du Rant 1985** {published data only}

Du Rant RH, Jay MS, Shoffitt T, Linder CW, Taylor W. Factors influencing adolescents' responses to regimens of naproxen for dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Diseases of Children* 1985;**139**(5):489-93.

**DuRant 1988** {published data only}

DuRant RH, Jay S, Jerath R, Fink S. The influence of anxiety and locus of control on adolescents' response to naproxen sodium for mild to moderate pain. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care* 1988;**9**:424-30.

**Eccles 2010** {published data only}

Eccles R, Holbrook A, Jawad M. A double-blind, randomised, crossover study of two doses of a single-tablet combination of ibuprofen/paracetamol and placebo for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2010;**26**(11):2689-99.

**Ertungealp 1985** {published data only}

\* Ertungealp E, Colgar U, Arvas M, Topcuoglu D. The treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea with naproxen [Primer dismenore tedavisinde Naproksen]. *Cerrahpaşa Tip Fakültesi Dergisi* 1985;**16**:141-8.

**EUCTR2004-003809-25-HU** {unpublished data only}

\* Sanofi-Synthelabo Co. Ltd. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of drotaverine 80 mg or ibuprofen 400 mg administered alone with their combination for the treatment

of primary and secondary dysmenorrhea. <http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial.aspx?TrialID=EUCTR2004-003809-25-HU> 2004.

**EUCTR2008-006762-29-GB** {unpublished data only}

\* Reckitt Benckiser Healthcare (UK) Ltd. A double-blind, randomised, crossover, single dose, single centre, study examining the analgesic efficacy and tolerability of fixed-dose combinations of ibuprofen 200mg and acetaminophen 500mg, ibuprofen 400mg and acetaminophen 1,000mg and placebo in primary dysmenorrhoea. <http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial.aspx?TrialID=EUCTR2008-006762-29-GB> 2008.

**Frank 1983** {published data only}

Frank GJ, Keford RH. Report of a double-blind crossover study to compare flurbiprofen with paracetamol in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of International Medicine* 1983;**11 Suppl**(2):6-10.

**Fraser 1987** {published and unpublished data}

Fraser IS, McCarron G. Ibuprofen is a useful treatment for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1987;**27**(27):244-7.

**Fuchs 1979** {published data only}

Fuchs F, Chan WY, Dawood MY. Suppression of menstrual prostaglandins and relief of dysmenorrhea with ibuprofen. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:91-2.

**Gookin 1983** {published data only}

Gookin KS, Forman ES, Vecchio TJ, Wisner WL, Morrison JC. Comparative efficacy of ibuprofen, indomethacin and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Southern Medical Journal* 1983;**76**(11):1361.

**Grossi 1986** {published data only}

Grossi E, Borghi C. Randomized multicentre study on the use of diclofenac in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. An analysis of the data relative to the 878 patients [Studio multicentrico randomizzato sull'impiego del diclofenac nel trattamento della dismenorrea primaria. Un'analisi dei dati relativi a 878 pazienti]. *Minerva Ginecologica* 1986;**38**:637-45.

**Halbert 1978** {published data only}

Halbert DR, Demers LM. A clinical trial of indomethacin and ibuprofen in dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1978;**21**:219-22.

**Hamann 1977** {published data only}

Hamann GO, Laursen B. Primary dysmenorrhea treated with indomethacin [Primaer dysmenore behandlet med indometacin]. *Ugeskrift for Laeger* 1977;**139**:1899-901.

**Hanson 1982** {published data only}

Hanson FW. Naproxen sodium, ibuprofen and a placebo in dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1982;**27**(7):423-7.

**Hebert 1986** {published data only}

Hebert JG, Le Morvan P, Bourguoin J. Double-blind comparison of ketoprofen and mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Clinical Therapeutics* 1986;**8**:329-35.

**Henzl 1977a** {published data only}

Henzl MR, Buttram V, Segre EJ, Bessler S. The treatment of dysmenorrhea with naproxen sodium: a report on two independent double-blind trials. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1977;**127**:818-23.

**Henzl 1979** {published data only}

Henzl MR, Izu A. Naproxen and naproxen sodium in dysmenorrhea: development from in vitro inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis to suppression of uterine contractions in women and demonstration of clinical efficacy. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:105-17.

**Henzl 1979b** {published data only}

Henzl MR, Ortega-Herrera E, Rodriguez C, Izu A. Anaprox in dysmenorrhea: reduction of pain and intrauterine pressure. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1979;**135**:445-60.

**Henzl 1980** {published data only}

Henzl MR, Massey S, Hanson FW, Buttram VC, Rosenwaks Z, Pauls FD. Primary dysmenorrhea: the therapeutic challenge. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1980;**25**:226-35.

**Ingemanson 1981** {published data only}

Ingemanson CA, Carrington B, Sikstrom B, Bjorkman R. Diclofenac in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1981;**30**(5):632-9.

**IRCT201304096790N4** {unpublished data only}

\* IRCT201304096790N4. The effect of celecoxib and ibuprofen on the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea on students of Iam University of Medical Sciences. <http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial.aspx?TrialID=IRCT201304096790N4> 2013.

**Islas Perez 1981** {published data only}

Islas Perez M, Rodriguez S. Mefenamic acid in primary dysmenorrhea [Acido mefenamico en dismenorrea primaria]. *Ginecologia y Obstetricia de Mexico* 1981;**48**(291):33-6.

**ISRCTN32847177** {unpublished data only}

Bell D, Plethora Solutions Ltd (UK). A multi-centre, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multiple-dose crossover proof of concept study to compare the efficacy of mefenamic acid administered vaginally and orally in healthy menstruating women with primary dysmenorrhoea requiring analgesia. <http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/Trial.aspx?TrialID=ISRCTN32847177> 2007.

**Iyagba 1987** {published data only}

Iyagba N, Agboola A. Controlled, single blind crossover study of piroxicam and placebo in primary dysmenorrhoea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1987;**42**(1):48-54.

**Jakubowicz 1984** {published data only}

Jakubowicz DL, Godard E, Dewhurst J. The treatment of premenstrual tension with mefenamic acid: analysis of prostaglandin concentrations. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1984;**91**:78-84.

**Janbu 1978** {published data only}

Janbu T, Lokken P, Nesheim BI. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrhoeic women. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:81-5.

Janbu T, Lokken P, Nesheim BI. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol, and placebo on pain and blood loss in dysmenorrhoeic women. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1978;**14**(6):413-6.

**Jansen 1984** {published data only}

Jansen CH, Spinelli CAP, Santos AG, Martins ACP, Mendez-Villasenor J. Efficacy and tolerability evaluation for diclofenac potassium in patients with primary dysmenorrhoea [Avaliacao da eficacia e da tolerabilidade do diclofenaco potassico em pacientes com dismenorrea primaria]. *Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina* 1984;**58**(4):267-71.

**Jay 1986** {published data only}

Jay MS, Durant RH, Shoffitt T, Linder CW. Differential response by adolescents to naproxen sodium therapy for spasmodic and congestive dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Adolescent Health Care* 1986;**7**:395-400.

**Joelsson 1979** {published data only}

Joelsson I, Lalos O. The effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis in primary dysmenorrhea studied with hysteroscopy. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:45-9.

**Kajanoja 1979** {published data only}

Kajanoja P, Vestano T. Naproxen and indomethacin in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:87-9.

**Kapadia 1987** {published data only}

Kapadia L. A study of naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of the Society of Occupational Medicine* 1987;**37**:777-80.

**Kauppila 1977** {published data only}

Kauppila A, Ylikorkala O. Indomethacin and tolfenamic acid in primary dysmenorrhea. *European Journal of Obstetrics Gynecology & Reproductive Biology* 1977;**7**(2):59-64.

**Kauppila 1979** {published data only}

Kauppila A, Puolakka J, Ylikorkala O. The relief of primary dysmenorrhea by ketoprofen and indomethacin. *Prostaglandins* 1979;**18**:647-53.

**Kauppila 1979b** {published data only}

Kauppila A, Puolakka J, Ylikorkala P. Prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibitors and endometriosis. *Prostaglandins* 1979;**18**:655-61.

**Kauppila 1985** {published data only}

Kauppila A, Ronnberg L. Naproxen sodium in dysmenorrhoea secondary to endometriosis. *Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1985;**65**(3):379-83.

**Kauppila 1986** {published data only}

Kauppila A, Makila UM, Makarainen L, Puolakka J, Seppala A. Tiaprofenic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynaecology & Reproductive Biology* 1986;**22**:359-63.

**Kemp 1972** {published data only}

Kemp JH. "Buscopan" in spasmodic dysmenorrhoea. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 1972;**1**:19-25.

**Killick 1990** {published data only}

Killick S, Faragher B, Elstein M. Azapropazone: an alternative agent for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1990;**10**:406-10.

**Kintis 1980** {published data only}

Kintis GA, Coutifaris B. Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with mefenamic acid. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 1980;**18**:172-5.

**Klein 1981** {published data only}

Klein JR, Litt IF, Rosenberg A, Udall L. The effect of aspirin on dysmenorrhea in adolescents. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1981;**98**:987-90.

**Kollenz 2009** {published data only}

Kollenz C, Phleps W, Kaehler ST. ADIDAC trial: analgesia with dexibuprofen versus ibuprofen in patients suffering from primary dysmenorrhea: a crossover trial. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation* 2009;**67**:25-31.

**Krishna 1980** {published data only}

Krishna UR, Naik S, Mandlkar A, Gupta KC, Kulkarni VN, Sheth UK. Flurbiprofen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1980;**9**:605-8.

**Kunz 1981** {published data only}

Kunz J, Schneider W. Therapy of dysmenorrhea with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors: experiences with fluproquazone. *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift. Journal Suisse de Medecine* 1981;**111**(39):1451-5.

**Lalos 1983** {published data only}

Lalos O, Nilsson B. Dysmenorrhea in women with intrauterine contraceptive device: treatment with a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, naproxen. *International Journal of Gynaecology & Obstetrics* 1983;**21**:33-7.

**Langrick 1982** {published data only}

Langrick AF, Gunn AD. A comparison of naproxen sodium and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol combination in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea in University Health Centres. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1992;**36**:181-4.



**Langrick 1983** {published data only}

Langrick AF. A study of naproxen sodium and mefenamic acid in primary dysmenorrhoea. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1985;**35**(10):342-7.

**Langrick 1989** {published data only}

Langrick AF, Gunn AD, Livesy H, Whitehead AM. A double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study of mebeverine and mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1989;**3**:317-21.

**Larkin 1979** {published data only}

Larkin RM, Van Orden DE, Poulson AM, Scott JR. Dysmenorrhea: treatment with an antiprostaglandin. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1979;**54**:456-60.

**Lundstrom 1978** {published data only}

Lundstrom V. Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors - a promising therapeutic alternative. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1978;**57**:421-8.

**Lundstrom 1979** {published data only}

Lundstrom V, Green K, Svanborg K. Endogenous prostaglandins in dysmenorrhea and the effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors (PGSI) on uterine contractility. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:51-6.

**Maclean 1983** {published data only}

Maclean D. A comparison of flurbiprofen and paracetamol in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Journal of International Medical Research* 1983;**11 Suppl**(2):1-5.

**Makarainen 1983** {published data only}

Makarainen L, Ylikorkala O. Menstrual blood loss in dysmenorrhoea: effects of proquazone and indomethacin. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1983;**90**:570-2.

**Mannix 2009** {published data only}

Mannix LK, Martin VT, Cady RK, Diamond ML, Lener SE, White JD, et al. Combination treatment for menstrual migraine and dysmenorrhea using sumatriptan-naproxen. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2009;**114**:106-13.

**Marchini 1987** {published data only}

Marchini M, Fedele L, Garagiola U, Maresca V. Pirprofen, naproxen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Drugs under Experimental & Clinical Research* 1987;**13**:699-705.

**Mehlich 1988** {published data only}

Mehlich DR. Ketoprofen, ibuprofen, and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a double-blind crossover comparison. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1988;**28**:S29-33.

**Milsom 1984** {published data only}

Milsom I, Andersch B. Effect of ibuprofen, naproxen sodium and paracetamol on intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain in dysmenorrhoea. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1984;**91**:1129-35.

**Milsom 1988** {published data only}

Milsom I, Andersch B, Sundell G. The effect of flurbiprofen and naproxen sodium on intra-uterine pressure and menstrual pain in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1988;**67**:711-6.

**Milsom 2002a** {published and unpublished data}

Milsom I, Minic M, Dawood MY, Akin MD, Spann J, Niland NF, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen and naproxen sodium with ibuprofen, acetaminophen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a pooled analysis of five studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(9):1384-400.

Minic M. Personal correspondence April 2003.

**Milsom 2002b** {published and unpublished data}

Milsom I, Minic M, Dawood MY, Akin MD, Spann J, Niland NF, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen and naproxen sodium with ibuprofen, acetaminophen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a pooled analysis of five studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(9):1384-400.

Minic M. Personal correspondence April 2003.

**Milsom 2002c** {published and unpublished data}

Milsom I, Minic M, Dawood MY, Akin MD, Spann J, Niland NF, et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of nonprescription doses of naproxen and naproxen sodium with ibuprofen, acetaminophen and placebo in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a pooled analysis of five studies. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2002;**24**(9):1384-400.

Minic M. Personal correspondence April 2003.

**Montrull 1987** {published data only}

Montrull HL, Meirovich C, Rubio A, Brizuela NY. Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Effect of ketoprofen [Prostaglandinas en dismenorrea primaria. Accion del ketoprofen]. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Medicas* 1987;**45**:21-4.

**NCT00380627 2006** {unpublished data only}

Merck Sharp, Dohme Corp. Quality of life with arcoxia in women with dysmenorrhea. <http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00380627> 2006.

**Nor Azlin 2008** {published data only}

Nor Azlin MI, Maryasalwati I, Norzilawati MN, Mahdy ZA, Jamil MA, Zainul Rashid MR. The efficacy of etoricoxib vs mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a randomised comparative trial. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2008;**28**(4):424-6.

**Ogden 1970** {published data only}

Ogden JA, Wade ME, Anderson G, Davis CD. Treatment of dysmenorrhea. A comparative double blind study. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1970;**106**:838-42.

**Ozbay 2006** {published data only}

Ozbay K, Inanmis RA, Devci S, Yardim T. [Primer dismenore tedavisinde plasebo, lornoxicam, ve alverine citrate +

simethicone'un etkinliklerinin karsilastirilmesi]. *Jinekoloji ve Obstetrik Dergisi* 2006;**20**(3):158-61.

**Ozgili 2009** {published data only}

Ozgili G, Goli M, Moattar F. Comparison of effects of ginger, mefenamic acid and ibuprofen on pain in women with primary dysmenorrhea. *Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine* 2009;**15**(2):129-32.

**Palmisano 1988** {published data only}

Palmisano GP, Lamb EJ. Double-blind crossover comparison of ketoprofen, ibuprofen and placebo in the treatment of patient with primary dysmenorrhea. *Advances in Therapy* 1988;**5**(4):128-37.

**Peixoto 1984** {published data only}

Peixoto S, Pontes AC, Fittipaldi JAS. Treatment of dysmenorrhea with antiprostaglandin agent: comparative study with ibuprofen and placebo [Tratamento da dismenorreia com agente antiprostaglandina: estudo comparativo com ibuprofen e placebo]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1984;**94**(11-12):521-3.

**Pendergrass 1984** {published data only}

Pendergrass PB, Ream LJ, Scott JN, Agna MA. Do aspirin and acetaminophen affect total menstrual loss?. *Gynecologic & Obstetric Investigation* 1984;**18**:129-33.

**Pendergrass 1985** {published data only}

Pendergrass PB, Scott JN, Ream LJ, Agna MA. Effect of small doses of aspirin and acetaminophen on total menstrual loss and pain of cramps and headache. *Gynecologic & Obstetric Investigation* 1985;**19**:32-7.

**Petti 1985** {published data only}

Petti DA, Naiberg E. Glucametin vs acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a double-blind cross-over study [Glucametin vs acido acetilsalicilico no tratamento da dismenorreia primaria: estudo duplo-cego cruzado]. *Jornal Brasileiro de Ginecologia* 1985;**95**(5):199-201.

**Pirhonen 1986** {published data only}

Pirhonen J, Pulkkinen M. The effect of nimesulide and naproxen on the uterine and ovarian arterial blood flow velocity. A Doppler study. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica* 1995;**74**:549-53.

**Plantema 1986** {published data only}

Plantema F. Worldwide studies comparing piroxicam and naproxen. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1986;**138**:15-7.

**Pogmore 1980** {published data only}

Pogmore JR, Filshie GM. Flurbiprofen in the management of dysmenorrhea. *British Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1980;**87**:326-9.

**Prasad 1980** {published data only}

Prasad R. Treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea with benorylate. *Practitioner* 1980;**224**:325-7.

**Pulkkinen 1978** {published data only}

Pulkkinen MO, Henzl MR, Csapo AI. The effect of naproxen-sodium on the prostaglandin concentrations of the menstrual blood and uterine jet-washings in dysmenorrheic women. *Prostaglandins* 1978;**15**(3):543-50.

**Pulkkinen 1978b** {published data only}

Pulkkinen MO, Csapo AI. The effect of ibuprofen on the intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain of dysmenorrheic patients. *Prostaglandins* 1978;**15**:1055-62.

**Pulkkinen 1979** {published data only}

Pulkkinen MO, Csapo AI. Effect of ibuprofen on menstrual blood prostaglandin levels in dysmenorrheic women. *Prostaglandins* 1979;**18**:137-42.

**Rawal 1987** {published data only}

Rawal MY, Dave D, Shah SK, Daftary SN, Lal HM, Phaterpekar SJ, et al. Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of naproxen and placebo in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research* 1987;**42**(6):1073-80.

**Rosenwaks 1981** {published data only}

Rosenwaks Z, Jones GS, Henzl MR, Dubin NH, Ghodgaonkar RB, Hoffman S. Naproxen sodium, aspirin, and placebo in primary dysmenorrhea. Reduction of pain and blood levels of prostaglandin F2-alpha metabolite. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1981;**140**:592-8.

**Roy 1981** {published data only}

Roy S, Shaw ST Jr. Role of prostaglandins in IUD-associated uterine bleeding - effect of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor (ibuprofen). *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1981;**58**:101-6.

**Roy 1983** {published data only}

Roy S. A double-blind comparison of a propionic acid derivative (ibuprofen) and a fenamate (mefenamic acid) in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1983;**61**:628-32.

**Sahin 2003** {published data only}

Sahin I, Saracoglu F, Kurban Y, Turkkani B. Dysmenorrhea treatment with a single daily dose of rofecoxib. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2003;**83**:285-91.

**Sauer 1994** {published data only}

Sauer MV, Bernstein RI, Gaudiani LM, Tredway DR. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of diclofenac potassium versus naproxen sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Today's Therapeutic Trends* 1994;**12**:63-79.

**Schulman 1985** {published data only}

Schulman H, Duvivier R, Blattner P. The uterine contractility index: a research and diagnostic tool in dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1983;**145**(8):1049.

**Schwartz 1974** {published data only}

Schwartz A, Zor U, Lindner HR, Naor S. Primary dysmenorrhea; alleviation by an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis and action. *Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1974;**44**(5):709-12.

**Sedgwick 1985** {published data only}

Sedgwick JP, Daily HR, Langrick AF, Hill RC. Double-blind study of meptazinol, d-propoxyphene/paracetamol and placebo in patients with primary dysmenorrhoea. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental* 1985;**38**:528-35.

**Serfaty 1986** {published data only}

Serfaty D. A comparative crossover study of piroxicam vs mefenamic acid and diclofenac in France. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1986;**138**:19-20.

**Shapiro 1981** {published data only}

Shapiro SS, Diem K. The effect of ibuprofen in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental* 1981;**30**:327-34.

**Shapiro 1986** {published data only}

Shapiro SS. Flurbiprofen for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Medicine* 1986;**80** Suppl(3A):71-5.

**Shishegar 1997** {published data only}

Shishegar F, Modares M. Comparison of piroxicam and mefenamic acid in treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1997;**76**(167(2)):61.

**Smith 1980** {published data only}

Smith RP, Powell JR. The objective evaluation of dysmenorrhea therapy. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1980;**137**:314-9.

**Smith 1987** {published data only}

Smith RP. Objective changes in intrauterine pressure during placebo treatment of dysmenorrhea. *Pain* 1987;**29**:59-66.

Smith RP. The dynamics of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory therapy for primary dysmenorrhea. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1987;**70**:785-8.

Smith RP, Powell JR. Simultaneous objective and subjective evaluation of meclofenamate sodium in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology* 1987;**157**:611-8.

**Szigeti 1981** {published data only}

Szigeti L, Bolgar J. Effectiveness of indomethacin in the management of childhood and juvenile primary dysmenorrhoea (letter) [Az indomethacinum hatekonyasaga a gyermet - ill. ifjukori primer dysmenorrhoeak kezelesben]. *Orvosi Hetilap* 1981;**122**(30):1871.

**Tampakoudis 1997** {published data only}

Tampakoudis P, Tantanassis T, Kellatizis D, Moussas D, Venetis C, Lazaridis P, et al. Tolfenamic acid in primary dysmenorrhoea. Long treatment protocol and 1-year follow up. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1997;**76**:59.

**Tilyard 1992** {published data only}

Tilyard MW, Dovey SM. A comparison of tiaprofenic acid, mefenamic acid and placebo in the treatment of

dysmenorrhoea in general practice. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 1992;**32**:165-8.

**Villasenor 1985** {published data only}

Villasenor FJM. Oral piroxicam in primary dysmenorrhea [Piroxicam oral en dismenorrea primaria]. *Compendium de Investigaciones Clinicas Latinoamericanas* 1985;**5**(1):8-11.

**Von Graffenried 1981** {published data only}

Von Graffenried B, Nuesch E. Fluproquazone in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. A double-blind, cross-over study. *Arzneimittel-Forschung* 1981;**31**(5a):932-3 (Abstract only).

**Williams 1982** {published data only}

Williams AA, Backhouse CI. A general practice study of naproxen sodium and a dextropropoxyphene-paracetamol combination in primary dysmenorrhoea. *British Journal of Clinical Practice* 1982;**36**:383-5.

**Ylikorkala 1980** {published data only}

\* Ylikorkala O, Puolakka J, Kauppila A. Comparison between naproxen tablets and suppositories in primary dysmenorrhea. *Prostaglandins* 1980;**20**(3):463-8.

**Ylikorkala 1981** {published data only}

Ylikorkala O, Puolakka J, Kauppila A. Comparison between fluproquazone and indomethacin in treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. *Prostaglandins & Medicine* 1981;**6**:217-21.

**References to studies awaiting assessment**
**CTRI2188** {unpublished data only}

Patel JC. Comparative efficacy, safety and cost effectiveness of lornoxicam with ibuprofen in patient with primary dysmenorrhoea: a randomized, double-blind, active-controlled study. <http://www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=3443> Registered 2/12/2011, retrospectively.

**Additional references**
**Banikarim 2000**

Banikarim C, Chacko MR, Kelder SH. Prevalence and impact of dysmenorrhea on Hispanic female adolescents. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 2000;**154**(12):1226-9.

**Brooks 1999**

Brooks PM, Day RO. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs - differences and similarities. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1999;**324**:1716-25.

**Brown 2010**

Brown J, Brown S. Exercise for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 2. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD004142.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004142.pub2)]

**Chan 1978**

Chan WY, Dawood MY, Fuchs F. Relief of dysmenorrhea with the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor ibuprofen: effect on prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 1979;**135**:102-8.

**Coco 1999**

Coco AS. Primary dysmenorrhea. *American Family Physician* 1999;**60**:489-96.

**CONSORT 2001**

Consort statement. <http://www.consort-statement.org/consort-statement/> 2001.

**Dawood 1984**

Dawood MY. Ibuprofen and dysmenorrhea. *American Journal of Medicine* 1984;**77**(1A):87-94.

**Dawood 2006**

Dawood MY. Primary dysmenorrhea: advances in pathogenesis and management. *Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2006;**108**:428-41.

**Elbourne 2002**

Elbourne DR, Altman DG, Higgins JPT, Curtin F, Worthington HV, Vail A. Meta-analyses involving cross-over trials: methodological issues. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2002;**31**:140-9.

**EMEA 2002**

The European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products. Press release EMEA website 26 April 2002. <http://www.emea.eu.int/pdfs/human/press/pr/174702en.pdf> (accessed 7 April 2003; link no longer operating July 2015).

**FDA 2015**

US Food, Drug Administration. COX-2 selective (includes Bextra, Celebrex, and Vioxx) and non-selective non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). <http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/DrugSafety/PostmarketDrugSafetyInformationforPatientsandProviders/ucm429364.htm> 2015.

**Fedorowicz 2012**

Fedorowicz Z, Nasser M, Jagannath VA, Beaman JH, Ejaz K, van Zuuren EJ. Beta2-adrenoceptor agonists for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD008585.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD008585.pub2)]

**Hart 1984**

Hart FD, Huskisson EC. Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Current status and rational therapeutic use. *Drugs* 1984;**27**(2):232-55.

**Higgins 2003**

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**:557-60.

**Higgins 2011**

Higgins JPT, Green S (editors). *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0 [updated March 2011]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from [www.cochrane-handbook.org](http://www.cochrane-handbook.org).

**Hillen 1999**

Hillen TI, Grbavac SL, Johnston PJ, Straton JA, Keogh JM. Primary dysmenorrhea in young Western Australian women: prevalence, impact and knowledge of treatment. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 1999;**25**(1):40-5.

**Laszlo 2008**

László KD, Gyrfy Z, Ádám S, Csoboth C, Kopp MS. Work-related stress factors and menstrual pain: a nation-wide representative survey. *Journal of Psychosomatic Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**29**(2):133-8.

**Latthe 2006**

Latthe P, Latthe M, Say L, Gülmezoglu M, Khan KS. WHO systematic review of prevalence of chronic pelvic pain: a neglected reproductive health morbidity. *BMC Public Health* 2006;**6**(177):1-7.

**Lichten 1987**

Lichten EM, Bombard J. Surgical treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with laparoscopic uterine nerve ablation. *Journal of Reproductive Medicine* 1987;**32**:37-41.

**Pickles 1979**

Pickles VR. Prostaglandins and dysmenorrhea: historical survey. *Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica Supplementum* 1979;**87**:7-12.

**Pitts 2008**

Pitts MK, Ferris JA, Smith AMA, Shelley JM, Richters J. Prevalence and correlates of three types of pelvic pain in a nationally representative sample of Australian women. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2008;**189**(3):138-43.

**Proctor 2001**

Proctor M, Murphy PA. Herbal and dietary therapies for primary and secondary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 2. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002124](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002124)]

**Proctor 2002**

Proctor M, Farquhar C, Stones W, He L, Zhu X, Brown J. Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2002, Issue 1. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002123](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002123)]

**Proctor 2005**

Proctor M, Latthe P, Farquhar C, Khan K, Johnson N. Surgical interruption of pelvic nerve pathways for primary and secondary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 4. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001896.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001896.pub2)]

**Proctor 2006**

Proctor M, Hing W, Johnson TC, Murphy PA, Brown J. Spinal manipulation for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 3. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002119.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002119.pub3)]

**Proctor 2007**

Proctor M, Murphy PA, Pattison HM, Suckling JA, Farquhar C. Behavioural interventions for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 3. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002248.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002248.pub3)]

**RevMan 2014 [Computer program]**

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

**Shi 2008**

Shi S, Klotz U. Clinical use and pharmacological properties of selective COX-2 inhibitors. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2008;**64**:233-52.

**Smith 2011**

Smith CA, Zhu X, He L, Song J. Acupuncture for dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 1. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD007854.pub2](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD007854.pub2)]

**Wong 2009**

Wong CL, Farquhar C, Roberts H, Proctor M. Oral contraceptive pill for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 4. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD002120.pub3](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002120.pub3)]

**Zahradnik 2010**

Zahradnik HP, Hanjalic-Beck A, Groth K. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and hormonal contraceptives for pain relief from dysmenorrhea: a review. *Contraception* 2010;**81**:185-96.

**Zhang 1998**

Zhang WY, Li Wan Po A. Efficacy of minor analgesics in primary dysmenorrhoea: a systematic review. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 1998;**105**:780-9.

**Zhu 2008**

Zhu X, Proctor M, Bensoussan A, Wu E, Smith CA. Chinese herbal medicine for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2008, Issue 2. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD005288](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD005288)]

**References to other published versions of this review**
**Wilson 1999**

Wilson ML, Sinclair OJ, Farquhar C, Ivanova V, Stones W. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1999, Issue 3. [DOI: [10.1002/14651858.CD001751](https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001751)]

\* Indicates the major publication for the study

**CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES**
**Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]**
**Akerlund 1989**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 42 women randomised, 39 analysed (3 withdrawals: 1 woman did not meet protocol criteria for the trial, 2 did not return after 1st interview) Method of assessing adverse effects: authors state only "side effects were noted"
Participants	Inclusion: regularly occurring menstrual pain requiring medication Exclusion: lactation; history or sign of severe generalised allergic or gastrointestinal disease; use of analgesics Age: range 17 to 45, median 26 Location: Sweden
Interventions	Ketoprofen (100 mg) Naproxen (500 mg) Single dose Duration: 2 cycles, 1 treatment per cycle
Outcomes	Pain severity 100 mm VAS Activity level permitted 1 to 7 scale Pain reduction 1 to 7 scale Adverse effects
Notes	Differences in baseline pain levels were reported - therefore calculations of outcomes were transformed to difference from base value. The ketoprofen group initially had higher pain levels Data on adverse effects reports number of symptoms but not number of women affected

**Risk of bias**
**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Akerlund 1989** (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, code broken at end of study
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether information on side effects actively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	3/42 patients were not analysed (93% analysed)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Akinluyi 1987**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind (participant and assessor), cross-over trial 60 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - authors state only "women complained of..."
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea Exclusion: menstrual irregularities; history peptic ulcer, renal or blood disorders; pregnant; use of other medicines for condition Age: 17 to 33, mean 18.4 Parity: 46 nulliparous (8 with previous pregnancy), 14 parous Source: volunteer student nurses/midwives and women from local gynaecological clinic Location: Nigeria
Interventions	Piroxicam (20 mg), placebo 2 tablets per day for 2 days, then 1 tablet per day until symptoms or menses subsided Duration: 4 cycles per participant, 240 cycles in total
Outcomes	Pain - abdominal cramps yes/no Pain scale (very severe, severe, moderate, slight) Adverse effects
Notes	No mention of baseline or cross-over analysis

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described

**Akinluyi 1987** (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects data collected prospectively but not reported in detail
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	60/60 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pharma

**al-Waili 1990**

Methods	Random allocation, pharmacy-coded drugs Cross-over, double-blind trial 40 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: reported daily on a questionnaire at trial office (which they visited daily)
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; diagnosed by results of questionnaire for self assessment, physical and gynaecological exams; regular cycles 24 to 31 days Exclusion: clinical pathology of genital tract; lactating or contemplating pregnancy; allergies to NSAIDs; use of OCP or other long-term drug therapy Age: 18 to 40, mean 24 Source: volunteers Location: Iraq
Interventions	Indomethacin suppositories (100 mg, 1 to 3 times daily, at onset of symptoms, max. 5 days) Placebo suppositories Duration: 2 cycles per treatment/4 cycles in total No additional medication allowed during study
Outcomes	Pain relief 0 to 18 scale Dysmenorrhoeic symptoms Side effects - only counted if not experienced in previous menses
Notes	Women visited clinic every day to ensure compliance Baseline assessment performed

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Adequate, "coded by pharmacy"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, codes broken at end of study. "All the patients were provided with identical suppositories"

**al-Waili 1990** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects quantified
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	All women completed the study
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Andersch 1989**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 60 women randomised, 57 analysed Withdrawals, 1 pregnancy, 2 failed to attend follow-up Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on form
Participants	Inclusion: women with primary dysmenorrhoea; no history or evidence of pelvic pathology as judged by clinical and gynaecological examinations Exclusion: pelvic pathology; IUD; history of peptic ulcer or dyspepsia; asthma; breastfeeding Age: 16 to 44, mean (SD) 29.3 (9.3) Parity: 37 nulliparous, 20 parous Contraception: 17 used OCP, the rest barrier or none Location: Sweden
Interventions	Flurbiprofen (100 mg twice daily as needed) Naproxen sodium (500 mg twice daily) Treatment for a total of 5 days Duration: 4 cycles, 2 per treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief: 5-point scale Reported mean scores for each individual Interference with everyday life Days off work Additional analgesics No serious side effects reported
Notes	Pain scores etc compared between groups at baseline and at each phase

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, code not broken until data processing, women and investigators blind. "The capsules supplied were identical to all outward appearance"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data collected prospectively by patient and reported in detail



**Andersch 1989** (Continued)

Complete follow-up?	Low risk	57/60 analysed (95%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Arnold 1983**

Methods	Randomisation method - random numbers. Allocation method unclear. Parallel, double-blind trial 166 women analysed, 562 cycles 25 women inadmissible for various listed reasons Method of assessing adverse effects: listed on form prospectively
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, could communicate in English, physical exam performed Exclusion: pelvic pathology, serious medical history, hypersensitivity to any drug, history of drug abuse, use of OCP, analgesics or anti-inflammatories Location: USA
Interventions	Fenoprofen calcium (200 mg, twice every 4 hours) Ibuprofen (400 mg, twice every 4 hours) Placebo Duration: 4 cycles Rescue analgesia Empirin No.3 was allowed, but if taken all subsequent hourly pain scores recorded as severe
Outcomes	SPID scores Pain intensity Adverse reports Pain scores in rridits (based on frequency distribution) and in graphical form
Notes	No difference between groups at baseline

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Random numbers were available at each institution prior to the enrolment of patients"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"The patients were assigned consecutively to each number as they were chronologically enrolled"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical appearing capsules"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	"Patients prospectively asked to list any adverse experiences she had noticed"
Complete follow-up?	High risk	145/166 analysed (87%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Eli Lilly were sponsors

**Balsamo 1986**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel trial 40 women randomised, 40 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - authors state only "tolerability was evaluated"
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 3 months; normal gynaecological exam Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; use of OCP or IUD; use of oral anticoagulants; cardiac, hepatic or renal disease; gastric ulcers; intolerance to NSAIDs Age: range 17 to 30
Interventions	Diclofenac sodium 75 mg Placebo suppositories Administered for 3 days, dose 2 per day Additional medication was not allowed during the study
Outcomes	Pain relief Absence from work Adverse effects
Notes	No numerical data reported for adverse effects

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Alocados aleatoriamente em um dos dois grupos"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data collected prospectively
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	40/40 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Ciba-Geigy

**Benassi 1993**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear. Double-blind, parallel trial 30 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on chart
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months of medium-high gravity; regular menstrual cycles; nulliparous Exclusion: light menstrual upsets or irregularities, organic dysmenorrhoea, IUD or OCP use, allergies to NSAIDs, gastrointestinal problems Age: 15 to 25, mean 23.8 (2.6) Location: Italy

**Benassi 1993** (Continued)

Interventions	Meclofenamate sodium 100 mg, naproxen sodium 275 mg Taken at first sign of menses, then every 8 hours Duration: 1 control cycle, then 5 treatment cycles
Outcomes	Pain assessment - VAS (graph) Dysmenorrhoea symptoms
Notes	No mention of baseline comparison. No numerical data reported for adverse effects

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Women prospectively asked to record adverse effects
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	30/30 women analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Bitner 2004**

Methods	Randomised, multicentre, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled cross-over design 109 women randomised, 88 analysed. 34 women discontinued of whom 10 never took study medication
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, negative pregnancy test, practising an acceptable form of birth control Exclusion: hypersensitivity to paracetamol, aspirin or study drugs, a history of GI disease or peptic ulcer, a severe or uncontrolled medical condition, the use of rifampicin, methotrexate or warfarin was not permitted Location: USA
Interventions	Naproxen 500 mg bid at the onset of moderate-to-severe menstrual pain, max. 3 days Placebo Duration: 2 cycles, 1 cycle for each treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief: SPID8 Adverse effects
Notes	This trial also included lumiracoxib (since withdrawn). The trial publication describes a second trial, using lumiracoxib and rofecoxib (also since withdrawn)

**Risk of bias**

**Bitner 2004** (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	"All adverse events a... recorded and assessed in terms of their ... possible relationship to the study drug" - unclear whether data collected prospectively by patient
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	99/109 analysed (91%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Novartis authors

**Budoff 1979**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Cross-over, double-blind trial 46 women randomised, 44 analysed 2 excluded from analysis, 1 due to not completing 3 cycles, 1 only took 3 capsules of medication Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - authors state that "adverse reactions recorded" at follow-up visit
Participants	Inclusion: primary spasmodic dysmenorrhoea, pain in recurrent cyclic fashion as diagnosed using Menstrual Distress Questionnaire, regular menstrual cycles, good physical health, emotionally stable, physical and pelvic exam performed Exclusion: IUD or OCP use, congestive dysmenorrhoea, organic pelvic disease, intolerance to fenamates Location: USA
Interventions	Mefenamic acid (250 mg, 4 times daily at onset of menses, max. 3 days, dose could be reduced if needed) Placebo Duration: 3 cycles per treatment phase/6 cycles in total Additional analgesia: 32.4 mg codeine allowed if necessary, no aspirin or paracetamol-based products, or over the counter analgesia allowed during study
Outcomes	Proportion with decrease in pain, weakness/dizziness/nausea and diarrhoea Adverse effects
Notes	Groups compared at baseline and trial also reported mean differences in pain from entry score for end of first phase. No numerical data reported for adverse effects

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
------	--------------------	-----------------------

**Budoff 1979** (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical-appearing placebo capsules"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Data on adverse reactions not solicited prospectively
Complete follow-up?	High risk	37/46 analysed (80%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Drug supplied by Parke Davis

**Cash 1982**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 25 women randomised, 23 analysed (1 dropped out for personal reasons, 1 due to pulmonary disease, and 1 had a history of gastric upset and was only included in some analyses) Method of assessing adverse effects: recorded at follow-up visit if volunteered by participant
Participants	Inclusion: regular severe dysmenorrhoea; regular cycles; general physical and gynaecological exams to show no organic cause of dysmenorrhoea; negative pregnancy test Exclusion: organic disease; IUD use; irregular cycles; history of peptic ulcer or dyspepsia following NSAID use Location: UK
Interventions	Piroxicam (20 mg) Placebo Administered as 2 x 10 mg tablets taken each morning at start of dysmenorrhoea until the end of menstruation Duration: 4 cycles, 1 per treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief Overall relief Adverse effects Paracetamol consumption
Notes	Data in graphical form

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not described

**Cash 1982** (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Data on adverse events prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	22/25 analysed (88%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pfizer sponsorship

**Chan 1983**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 12 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: no mention of adverse effects
Participants	Inclusion: history of primary dysmenorrhoea within 1 year of menarche; pelvic and physical examinations Exclusion: use of OCP or IUD; history of allergies or gastrointestinal disorders Age: 16 to 35 Location: USA
Interventions	Naproxen sodium (275 mg) Placebo 2 tablets administered as a loading dose at start of pain then 1 tablet taken 4 x daily for 3 days Duration: 3 cycles, 1 control then randomised to a treatment for the 2nd cycle, and crossed over to the alternate treatment for the 3rd cycle
Outcomes	Relief of dysmenorrhoea
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects not prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No dropouts

**Chan 1983** (Continued)

Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Grant in aid from Syntex
---	--------------	--------------------------

**Chantler 2008**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over design  11 randomised  11 analysed
Participants	Inclusion: history of primary dysmenorrhoea, otherwise healthy  Exclusion: chronic medication or hormonal contraception in the previous 6 months, secondary dysmenorrhoea Age: 24 years (standard deviation 4 years)  Source: university students Location: South Africa
Interventions	Diclofenac (50 mg)  Meloxicam (7.5 mg)  Placebo  Single capsule orally as required for pain, no more than 2 capsules daily  3 cycles
Outcomes	% decrease in VAS pain scale
Notes	Trial included rofecoxib also (now withdrawn)

**Risk of bias**

<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo. "The agents were disguised in identical opaque gelatine capsules"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Patients asked to prospectively record adverse effects
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses to follow-up
Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	"No funding sought from manufacturer"

**Chantler 2009**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over study  12 women randomised and analysed
Participants	Inclusion: history of moderate to severe primary dysmenorrhoea, otherwise healthy  Exclusion: chronic medication or hormonal contraception in the previous 12 months, secondary dysmenorrhoea Age: 20 years  Source: university students Location: South Africa
Interventions	Diclofenac (100 mg)  Placebo  1 dose of each before exercise on first or second day of menstruation while experiencing worst menstrual pain
Outcomes	Pain on VAS
Notes	Study includes exercise-related interventions and outcomes also

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, using identical-looking placebo capsules
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether data on adverse effects prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	Yes
Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	Academic funding only

**Costa 1987a**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear. 12 women randomised and analysed Double-blind, cross-over study
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; medical and gynaecological exams to confirm lack of pathology Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; pregnancy; gastric or duodenal ulcers, ulcerative colitis, liver or kidney disease, asthma, rhinitis or allergy to NSAIDs; OCP in month prior to study



**Costa 1987a** (Continued)

Age: means 28 to 30, ranges 18 to 38  
 Source: outpatients  
 Location: Italy

Interventions	Piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin 20 mg versus placebo Taken as sachets
Outcomes	Pain intensity Adverse effects Use of additional medication
Notes	Day 1 data in graphical form only. No numerical data reported for adverse effects in placebo group

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear, not stated
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo described but does not state that it was identical
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Only GI adverse effects recorded as such (other adverse effects classified as dysmenorrhoea symptoms)
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses to follow-up
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Costa 1987b**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear. 14 women randomised and analysed Double-blind, cross-over study Method of assessing adverse effects: women instructed to self record prospectively
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; medical and gynaecological exams to confirm lack of pathology Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; pregnancy; gastric or duodenal ulcers, ulcerative colitis, liver or kidney disease, asthma, rhinitis or allergy to NSAIDs; OCP in month prior to study Age: means 28 to 30, ranges 18 to 38 Source: outpatients Location: Italy
Interventions	Piroxicam beta-cyclodextrin 20 mg versus naproxen sodium 550 mg Taken as suppositories All medication taken at onset of symptoms for as long as needed, dosage: once a day in the morning Additional medication was allowed if treatment medication was ineffective after 3 hours
Outcomes	Pain intensity Adverse effects Use of additional medication

**Costa 1987b** (Continued)

Notes Day 1 data in graphical form only

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo described but does not state that it was identical
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Only GI adverse effects recorded as such (other adverse effects classified as dysmenorrhoea symptoms)
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses to follow-up
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Dandenell 1979**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel, multicentre study 108 women randomised, 97 analysed (experimental n = 48, placebo n = 48) 11 dropouts, 1 pregnancy, 2 did not have painful menstruation during the study, 1 due to lack of efficacy (placebo group), 1 insufficient data, 6 did not attend follow-up or start treatment Method of assessing adverse effects: women instructed to self report prospectively on forms
Participants	Inclusion: women with severe primary dysmenorrhoea, physical and pelvic exam Exclusion: women with major cycle irregularities, taking hormonal contraceptives, organic causes of dysmenorrhoea, women with gastrointestinal disorders or allergies to acetylsalicylates Age: 18 to 40, experimental mean 25 (1.1), control mean 26.1 (1.2) Source: gynaecological clinics Location: Sweden
Interventions	Naproxen (250 mg as needed, max. daily dose 1250 mg) Placebo Taken at first sign of menstrual distress Duration: 2 cycles Additional analgesia was allowed if adequate relief was not experienced
Outcomes	Pain relief: 5-point scale, reported as overall mean scores and graph Supplementary medicine needed Restriction to daily life Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**
**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Dandenell 1979** (Continued)

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "placebo tables of identical appearance"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	97/108 were analysed (90%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Some authors were Astra-Syntax affiliated

**Daniels 2002**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method: computer-generated remotely prepared schedule. Allocation concealment unclear Double-blind, cross-over study 118 women randomised, 96 analysed  22 not analysed: 10 not dosed, 9 non-compliant, 2 ineligible, 1 lost to follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: women aged 18 to 35 years with primary dysmenorrhoea for previous 4 to 6 cycles, moderate to severe cramping routinely treated with oral medication. No other history of pelvic pathology. Not pregnant, using contraception. In good health, as determined by physical examination and medical history Exclusion: pelvic pathology, history of vomiting during menses, IUD or contraceptive implant within previous 3 months, active peptic ulcer or gastrointestinal disease with significant blood loss Age: mean 23 years Location: USA
Interventions	Naproxen sodium 550 mg  Placebo  Twice daily as needed for up to 3 days for 4 cycles
Outcomes	Pain intensity difference at 8 and 12 hours after first dose, adverse events
Notes	Also had valdecoxib intervention

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated

**Daniels 2002** (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, double dummy "two tablets from bottle A and two capsules from bottle B, the content depended on the assigned treatment"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	"Adverse events were monitored throughout the study"
Complete follow-up?	High risk	96/118 analysed (81%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pharmacia and Pfizer sponsored

**Daniels 2008**

Methods	Allocation concealment unclear, computer-generated randomisation sequences, double-blind, cross-over design  124/144 analysed
Participants	Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, healthy, non-lactating, pregnancy test negative, using birth control  Excluded: women with secondary dysmenorrhoea, hypersensitivity to NSAIDs, bowel disease or ulcers
Interventions	Naproxen 500 mg  Placebo  Medicate twice daily
Outcomes	Change in pain intensity (SPID score)  Adverse effects
Notes	Study also included lumiracoxib (since withdrawn)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	"Adverse events were recorded throughout the study"

**Daniels 2008** (Continued)

Complete follow-up?	High risk	124/144 analysed (86%)
Potential bias related to study funding	High risk	Novartis sponsored

**Daniels 2009a**

Methods	Double-blind, placebo controlled, cross-over study set in USA 1999-2000  6-sequence cross-over design: all women had 1 cycle of each drug, randomised to 1 of 6 sequences	
Participants	149 women aged 18 to 44 with primary dysmenorrhoea, onset within 5 years of menarche. Having moderate or severe cramping pain requiring analgesic medication for at least 4 of the 6 menstrual cycles prior to enrollment	
Interventions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Celecoxib 400 mg, then 200 mg 12-hourly prn</li> <li>2. Naproxen sodium 550 mg 12-hourly</li> <li>3. Placebo</li> </ol> Over 3 menstrual cycles  The study could be extended for up to 5 consecutive cycles if the patient did not medicate for a maximum of 2 nonconsecutive cycles	
Outcomes	Total pain relief 8 hours after first dose using summed hourly pain relief scores on a 5-point categorical scale (TOTPAR)  Pain intensity after 8 hours using summed hourly pain severity scores on a 4-point categorical scale (SPID)  Tolerability: including self report of AEs	
Notes	Same publication reports a second study ( <a href="#">Daniels 2009b</a> )	

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy with matching placebos
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse events prospectively solicited from patient
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	136/149 included in analysis (91%); dropouts due to more than 2 consecutive non-dosing cycles, non-compliance, protocol violations, pregnancy or loss to follow-up

**Daniels 2009a** (Continued)

Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Funded by Pfizer
---	--------------	------------------

**Daniels 2009b**

Methods	Double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study set in USA 1999-2000
Participants	154 women aged 18 to 44 with primary dysmenorrhoea, onset within 5 years of menarche. Having moderate or severe cramping pain requiring analgesic medication for at least 4 of the 6 menstrual cycles prior to enrollment
Interventions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Celecoxib 400 mg, then 200 mg 12-hourly prn</li> <li>2. Naproxen sodium 550 mg 12-hourly</li> <li>3. Placebo</li> </ol> <p>Over 3 menstrual cycles</p> <p>The study could be extended for up to 5 consecutive cycles if the patient did not medicate for a maximum of 2 nonconsecutive cycles</p>
Outcomes	<p>Total pain relief 8 hours after first dose using summed hourly pain relief scores on a 5-point categorical scale (TOTPAR)</p> <p>Pain intensity after 8 hours using summed hourly pain severity scores on a 4-point categorical scale (SPID)</p> <p>Tolerability</p> <p>Need for extra medication</p>
Notes	Same publication reports a second study ( <a href="#">Daniels 2009a</a> )

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation schedule
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Remote allocation
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-dummy with matching placebos
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse events prospectively solicited from patient
Complete follow-up?	High risk	135/154 included in analysis (88%); dropouts due to more than 2 consecutive non-dosing cycles, non-compliance, protocol violations, non-compliance or loss to follow-up
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Funded by Pfizer

**Dawood 1999a**

Methods	Computer-generated randomisation schedule. Allocation method not described Double-blind, cross-over trial 97 women randomised, 93 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: women instructed to self record prospectively in diary
Participants	Inclusion: moderate to severe abdominal pain associated with primary dysmenorrhoea during a minimum of 4 of the last 6 menstrual cycles; good health with regular menses every 25 to 35 days; using an effective method of birth control or using OCP for at least 6 months; willing to abstain from alcohol during treatment phase of trial; pelvic and physical exam Exclusion: breastfeeding; IUD use; implant or ingestible contraceptive (Norplant, Depo Provera); history of hypersensitivity or adverse reactions to NSAIDs; history of chronic analgesic use; known cardiovascular, pulmonary, hepatic, gastrointestinal, renal, neurological, musculoskeletal, endocrine or metabolic disorders Age: over 15 Source: outpatients Location: multicentred, USA
Interventions	Piroxicam 20 mg Piroxicam 40 mg Naproxen sodium 275 mg (with loading dose of 550 mg) Placebo Taken as a single dose, started when abdominal cramping became moderate in intensity, taken for 3 days. Additional dosing every 4 hours as needed, max. 4 doses per day Duration: 4 cycles, one of each treatment
Outcomes	Global evaluation Pain intensity Adverse effects
Notes	Ibuprofen 200 mg used as rescue medication; once used participant was not allowed to take any additional study medication This review has used the 40 mg dose of piroxicam for the purpose of comparison

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse events prospectively solicited from patient
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	93/97 (96%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Chiesi Pharmaceuticals provided trial data and supported the study

**Dawood 1999b**

Methods	Computer-generated, randomised allocation schedule Double-blind, cross-over trial 96 women randomised, 93 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: women instructed to self record prospectively
Participants	Inclusion: moderate to severe abdominal pain associated with primary dysmenorrhoea during a minimum of 4 of the last 6 menstrual cycles; good health with regular menses every 25 to 35 days; using an effective method of birth control or using OCP for at least 6 months; willing to abstain from alcohol during treatment phase of trial; pelvic and physical exam Exclusion: breastfeeding; IUD use; implant or ingestible contraceptive (Norplant, Depo Provera); history of hypersensitivity or adverse reactions to NSAIDs; history of chronic analgesic use; known cardiovascular, pulmonary, hepatic, gastrointestinal, renal, neurological, musculoskeletal, endocrine or metabolic disorders Age: over 15 Source: outpatients Location: multicentred, USA
Interventions	Piroxicam 20 mg Piroxicam 40 mg Ibuprofen 400 mg Placebo
Outcomes	Global evaluation Pain intensity Adverse effects
Notes	Ibuprofen 200 mg used as rescue medication, once used participant was not allowed to take any additional study medication

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse events prospectively solicited from patient
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	93/96 (97%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Chiesi Pharmaceuticals provided trial data and supported the study

**Dawood 2007**

Methods	Allocation concealment method unclear
---------	---------------------------------------



**Dawood 2007** (Continued)

Computer-generated, randomisation schedule  
Double-blind, cross-over trial  
  
10/12 analysed  
  
2 withdrew: 1 protocol violation, 1 discontinued

**Participants** Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, using contraception other than oral contraceptive, normal PAP smear and pelvic examination  
  
Excluded: women with secondary dysmenorrhoea, peptic ulcer, NSAID allergies, pelvic inflammatory disease, pregnancy  
  
Age: 31 (range 22 to 35)  
  
Location: USA

**Interventions** Ibuprofen 400 mg  
  
Acetaminophen 1000 mg  
  
Placebo  
  
Medicate with 2 tablets/caplets at pain onset; refrain from further medication for 6 hours

**Outcomes** Pain rating

**Notes** —

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, double dummy "matching placebo"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects not reported
Complete follow-up?	High risk	10/12 analysed (83%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Ortho-McNeil were sponsors

**de Mello 2004**

**Methods** Allocation concealment: unclear  
  
Method of randomisation: unclear  
  
Double-blinded parallel design

**de Mello 2004** (Continued)

337 patients randomised and 337 analysed

Participants	<p>Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea for previous 3 cycles, aged 18 to 10</p> <p>Excluded: use of oral contraceptives or intrauterine contraception within previous 3 months, secondary dysmenorrhoea, concomitant use of analgesics, other medical conditions (listed in study)</p> <p>Age: mean 28 (range 17 to 40) years</p> <p>Location: Mexico and Brazil</p>
Interventions	<p>Meloxicam 7.5 or 15 mg</p> <p>Mefenamic acid 500 mg</p> <p>Medicate 3 times daily over 3 to 5 days</p> <p>3 cycles</p>
Outcomes	Ratings for pain and tolerability
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "matching" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects data not solicited prospectively, "no primary endpoints with regard to safety were defined"
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	337/337 in safety analyses
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Boehringer-Ingelheim sponsored and conducted

**De Souza 1991**

Methods	<p>Randomisation/allocation method unclear</p> <p>Double-blind, cross-over trial</p> <p>40 women randomised</p> <p>Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - evaluated retrospectively at follow-up</p>
Participants	<p>Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea of at least moderate intensity; regular cycles for at least 1 year; clinical exam</p> <p>Exclusion: pregnant; lactating; secondary dysmenorrhoea; hypersensitivity to NSAIDs or aspirin; peptic ulcers or any gastrointestinal bleeding; hepatic, cardiac or renal disease; asthma; previous PID; endometriosis, fibroids; IUD use; use of OCP within 4 months of study; use of hormonal preparation, corticosteroids, analgesics, antispasmodics, vitamin B6</p>

**De Souza 1991** (Continued)

Location: Brazil

Interventions	Etodolac 200 mg Placebo Taken every 12 hours, for max. 5 days Use of 500 mg of paracetamol as an additional analgesic if necessary Duration: 2 cycles
Outcomes	Pain relief
Notes	Portuguese - partially translated using altavista BabelFish website Groups comparable at baseline for demographics and pain, menstrual, sexual and obstetric histories Cross-over analysis performed

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data solicited prospectively
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	40/40 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Novartis sponsored

**Delgado 1994**

Methods	Randomisation controlled by pharmaceutical company. Double-blind, cross-over trial 80 women randomised, 73 analysed, 7 women did not complete treatment and were excluded Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea requiring medical treatment, menstrual cycle < 35 days Exclusion: proven secondary dysmenorrhoea, history of duodenal or gastric ulcer, OCP or IUD use, treatment with any other drugs for dysmenorrhoea unless ceased 10 days before entering trial Age: 15 to 39, mean 25.2 (6.1) Parity: 54 nulliparous, 19 parous Location: Mexico
Interventions	Tolfenamic acid 200 mg Mefenamic acid 500 mg Taken 3 times a day for 3 days Duration: 6 cycles/3 per treatment
Outcomes	Mean pain relief (reported for phase 1 and 2) 10-point VAS Other dysmenorrhoeic symptoms

**Delgado 1994** (Continued)

 Interference with daily activities  
 Adverse effects

Notes Baseline and phase data analysed separately for each group, no significant difference at baseline

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical capsules"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data solicited prospectively
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	73/80 analysed (91%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Di Girolamo 1999**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 24 women randomised, 24 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: reported retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for over 1 year, regular menstrual cycles, good emotional and physical health, ability to communicate pain intensity during study Exclusion: abnormal gynaecological pathology, gastrointestinal or osteoarticular abnormality, use of OCP within 1 month, bronchial asthma, urticaria or other allergic reaction to NSAIDs, renal or hepatic disease, concurrent medication with NSAIDs or corticosteroids Age: at least 18 Location: Argentina
Interventions	Lysine clonixinate Ibuprofen Placebo Duration - 3 cycles, 1 per treatment
Outcomes	Proportion reporting pain relief Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
------	--------------------	-----------------------

**Di Girolamo 1999** (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether data on adverse effects not prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Not stated
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Elder 1979**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Cross-over, double-blind trial 38 women randomised, 32 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea Exclusion: history of dyspepsia, pelvic abnormality, use of combined OCP Age: 12 to 41, mean 24 All women parous Location: UK
Interventions	Indomethacin (25 mg, 3 times daily, from start of menses until participant thought necessary) Placebo Duration: 3 cycles each treatment/6 in total
Outcomes	Pain relief (4-point scale)
Notes	First-phase data presented as mean pain relief in graph form. No numerical data reported for adverse effects in placebo group

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "the placebo drugs were identical to those containing the active drug and neither patient nor doctor knew which was being taken"

**Elder 1979** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects not clearly reported
Complete follow-up?	High risk	32/38 were analysed (84%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Merck Sharpe and Dohme provided drug and placebo

**Ezcurdia 1998**

Methods	Computer-generated randomisation. Allocation concealment not described Double-blind, cross-over trial 52 women randomised, 44 analysed (3 lost to follow-up, 1 dropped out due to inefficacy of treatment, 2 used rescue medication in the hour after treatment dose, 2 excluded due to non-compliance) Method of assessing adverse effects: evaluated retrospectively by "spontaneous reports and non-suggestive questioning"
Participants	Inclusion: women aged 18 to 40 with minimum 4-month history of dysmenorrhoea; regular cycles; gynaecological exam and/or ultrasound to exclude organic causes; moderate to severe pain that requires analgesia 75% of the time Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; OCP use in last 2 months; IUD use; concomitant confounding medication; GI disease; asthma; psychiatric or physical illness; pregnant Age: mean 24.6 years, range 18 to 38 Location: Spain
Interventions	Dexketoprofen 12.5 mg Dexketoprofen 25 mg Racemic ketoprofen 50 mg Placebo Taken at the start of pain every 6 hours, max. 4 per day for max. 3 days Duration: 4 cycles, 1 cycle of each treatment
Outcomes	Pain intensity (100 mm VAS) Pain relief Ability to perform daily activities Remedication
Notes	Rescue medication was naproxen 500 mg. This review has used the 25 mg dose of dexketoprofen for the purpose of comparison. No denominators reported for pain relief data

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "neither patient or doctor was aware of which preparation the patient was taking"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse event data solicited prospectively

**Ezcurdia 1998** (Continued)

Complete follow-up?	High risk	44/52 were analysed (85%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Facchinetti 2001**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel-group trial 308 women randomised 304 women analysed 4 women withdrew (1 due to pregnancy, 1 due to side effects, 2 for unknown reasons) Method of assessing adverse effects: recorded retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: healthy women who required analgesia in the last 6 months because of menstrual cramps, regular menstrual cycles Exclusion: other gynaecological disorders, malignancy, renal, cardiac, haematological or gastrointestinal disease, use of sedatives or muscle relaxants within 48 hours of expected menstrual period, pregnancy (all had pregnancy test) Age: nimesulide group 29.2 +/- 6.7 years, diclofenac group 30 +/- 3.2 years Source: women attending gynaecology clinics at 4 hospitals in Italy
Interventions	Nimesulide 100 mg Diclofenac 50 mg Up to 3 tablets per day according to need, for the first 3 days of menstrual cycle Duration: 2 cycles "Double dummy" technique: active drug accompanied by placebo resembling alternative treatment
Outcomes	Abdominal pain severity: 100 mm VAS Headache, back pain: 1 to 3 Likert scale Ability to function Adverse effects Global evaluation by woman and clinician
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, placebo-matched active comparator
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects "reported at each evaluation visit"
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	304/308 analysed (99%)

**Facchinetti 2001** (Continued)

Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	Helinski Healthcare supported this study
---	----------	--

**Fedele 1989**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel trial 152 women given placebo in initial pretreatment cycle, of whom 55 responded 45 women randomised to comparison of interest: an additional 10 randomised to pirprofen (drug withdrawn)  Placebo response based on 31 Primary outcome data available for all women (14 experimental, 31 placebo)
Participants	Women with moderately severe primary dysmenorrhoea who responded to initial cycle of placebo, gynaecological exam, sonography of pelvis, clinical history to confirm no secondary cause for symptoms
Interventions	Naproxen 250 mg twice a day for 3 days Identical placebo
Outcomes	Pain relief Absenteeism Adverse effects
Notes	Results for most outcomes; pooled NSAIDs (naproxen and pirprofen) versus placebo: primary purpose of study was to explore placebo effect. Adverse effect data pooled for both active treatments

**Risk of bias**

<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical placebo"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects not reported separately for all groups
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	All patients completed the first cycle
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Gleeson 1983**

Methods	Randomisation used a random numbers table Cross-over, double-blind trial 31 women randomised, 27 analysed
---------	---

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**



**Gleeson 1983** (Continued)

Withdrawals: 1 pregnancy, 3 wished to start OCP  
Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported retrospectively after each menstrual period

Participants	Inclusion: regular cycles, severe primary dysmenorrhoea, good physical health Exclusion: use of IUD or OCP, asthma, hepatic or renal disease Age: 16 to 31, mean 21.7 Source: GPs Location: Canada
Interventions	Ketoprofen (dose not mentioned, every 4 to 6 hours, no more than 4 per day, max. 3 days) Placebo Taken at onset of menstruation or onset of dysmenorrhoea. Duration: 3 cycles each treatment/6 cycles in total
Outcomes	Pain severity scores Adverse effects
Notes	Analyses to check if treatment order affected results, no difference in groups found

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random numbers table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data solicited prospectively
Complete follow-up?	High risk	27/31 analysed (87%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Hamann 1980**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over study 30 women, 26 analysed, 2 women became pregnant, 1 developed ovarian cysts, 1 did not comply with study rules Method of assessing adverse effects: recorded retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: severe primary dysmenorrhoea confirmed by normal gynaecological exams, women with considerable intake of analgesics and/or days of sick leave due to dysmenorrhoea Exclusion: contraindications to NSAIDs, hepatic or renal disease, gastrointestinal ulcers, treatment with sex hormones, use of OCP in previous month Age: 15 to 45, mean 25.9 Parity: 19 never been pregnant, 2 pregnant but no children, 9 at least 1 birth Location: Denmark

**Hamann 1980** (Continued)

Interventions	Naproxen (500 mg initially then 250 mg as needed, max. daily dose 1250 mg) Placebo Taken at first sign of menstrual distress, for no more than 4 days Duration: 2 cycles per treatment, 4 in total Additional analgesia was allowed if no pain relief was achieved 3 to 4 hours after first treatment dose; women were allowed to take whichever analgesic they had used prior to the study
Outcomes	List of symptoms and number of women experiencing them before and after treatment Adverse effects
Notes	No denominator reported for adverse effect data

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	"Side effects noted at follow up visits"
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	27/30 analysed (90%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Hanson 1978**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel trial 69 women randomised, 64 analysed (experimental n = 29, control n = 35) Withdrawals: 4 lost to follow-up, 1 adverse effects Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, complete physical and pelvic exams Exclusion: organic causes for dysmenorrhoea, cyclical irregularities Age: 17 to 38, experimental group mean 24.2, control group mean 23.3 Source: referrals to outpatient clinic Location: USA
Interventions	Naproxen sodium (550 mg initially, then 275 mg every 6 hours as needed, max. 5 days) Placebo Taken at first sign of menstrual distress Duration: 3 cycles If the test medication did not provide pain relief women could take additional analgesics or their next treatment dose sooner

**Hanson 1978** (Continued)

Outcomes	Pain relief: 6-point scale (reported in graph form as each woman's score, and also numbers with moderate relief etc) Interference with daily activities: 6-point scale Requirement for additional analgesia Adverse effects
Notes	The 2 treatment groups were comparable at baseline. No numerical data reported for adverse effects in placebo group

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects not reported for both groups
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	64/69 analysed (93%)
Potential bias related to study funding	High risk	Syntex supported study and were part of authorship group

**Heidarifar 2014**

Methods	Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group treatment trial  75 women randomised and analysed of whom 50 received mefenamic acid or placebo (third group received Dill); 47 included in analysis
Participants	Female university nursing students with primary dysmenorrhoea aged 18 to 28  Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea  Excluded: women with mild or secondary dysmenorrhoea, pelvic, organic or systemic disorder, menstrual irregularity, drug sensitivity, taking any medication
Interventions	1. 250 mg mefenamic acid 12-hourly 2. Placebo 500 mg starch 12-hourly 3. [Dill]  From 2 days before menstruation for 5 days
Outcomes	Rate of satisfaction with pain relief after treatment  AEs - total AEs not calculable so only GI AEs included
Notes	Emailed authors in Iran asking whether results have been published or are available (6 March 2014)

**Heidarifar 2014** (Continued)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not specific - "the researchers and the participants were uninformed of allocating manner of each group"
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants, researchers and outcome assessment blinded
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All expected outcomes reported
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	47/50 (96%) of randomised women included in analysis
Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	Funded by Qom University

**Henzl 1977b**

Methods	Double-blind, parallel trials Randomisation using a table of random numbers, sequentially assigned to a number as entered study 27 women, 23 analysed (experimental n = 12, placebo n = 11) Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated	
Participants	Inclusion: women seeking relief from dysmenorrhoea Exclusion: organic causes of dysmenorrhoea, cycle irregularities, concomitant gastrointestinal, hepatic and renal disorders, women on oral contraceptives or IUDs Age: experimental mean 24.4 (5.2), control mean 24.2 (6.8) Parity: 2 previously pregnant Location: USA	
Interventions	Naproxen-Na (550 mg at first sign of distress then 275 mg every 6 hours for a minimum of 3 days, a max. 5 days, maximum daily dose 1650 mg for first day, 1375 mg for subsequent days) Placebo Duration: 4 cycles If first dose not effective within 2 hours women could take their second dose then, if still no relief after 2 hours (4 hours after 1st dose) then additional analgesics were allowed	
Outcomes	Pain relief: 6-point scale Individual relief scores reported for every cycle and treatment Additional analgesia required Adverse effects	
Notes	Women comparable at baseline within each study. No numerical data reported on adverse effects	
<b>Risk of bias</b>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement

**Henzl 1977b** (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identically appearing" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effect data not systematically reported
Complete follow-up?	High risk	23/27 (85%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Syntex

**Iacovides 2014**

Methods	Randomisation based on Latin square design, methods of allocation and allocation concealment not described  Double-blind, cross-over trial
Participants	Female university students with a history of primary dysmenorrhoea, starting shortly after menarche, who were nulliparous and not taking chronic medication (including oral contraceptives) for at least 6 months before the study. In addition, the 30-item version of the General Health Questionnaire was used for psychological screening, and only women who scored less than 6 (indicating normal psychological status) were included in the study
Interventions	Diclofenac potassium 50 mg 3 times a day  Placebo 3 times a day  Participants had 1 cycle of each drug
Outcomes	Menstrual pain severity (on VAS 1 to 10), adverse events, rescue medications - recorded in diary
Notes	

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Drugs disguised in identical gelatine capsules

**Iacovides 2014** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	All randomised women included in analysis
Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	Funded by academic institution

**Ingemanson 1984**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 28 women analysed and randomised Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: moderate to severe dysmenorrhoea; gynaecological and physical exams Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; ulcers Age: mean (SD) 31 (8.5) Location: Sweden
Interventions	Diclofenac sodium 50 to 150 mg Naproxen 250 to 1250 mg Duration: 2 cycles, 1 of each treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief (5-point scale) Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, double dummy: placebo not further described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively collected
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses, 28/28 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Ciba-Geigy

**Jacobson 1979**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear. Double-blind, parallel trial 40 women randomised, 34 analysed (experimental n = 16, placebo n = 18) No info on dropouts Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively "on specially printed cards"
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, medical, gynaecological and physical exams Exclusion: cycle irregularities, use of hormonal contraceptives, pelvic pathology, history of gastrointestinal disorders, hepatic and renal disease Age: 15 to 40 Location: Sweden
Interventions	Naproxen (loading dose 250 mg to 500 mg then 250 mg every 4 to 6 hours as needed, max. daily dose 1500 mg) Placebo Duration: 2 cycles If treatment drug ineffective women could use additional analgesics
Outcomes	Pain relief: 5-point scale Adverse effects
Notes	2 groups comparable at baseline

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	34/40 analysed (85%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Astra Syntex authors

**Jacobson 1983**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear. Double-blind, cross-over study 39 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively "on specially printed cards"
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, women on treatment with oral contraceptives but not receiving relief, full medical and gynaecological exam Exclusion: women with organic causes of dysmenorrhoea, women with contraindications for taking prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors Age: 16 to 40

**Jacobson 1983** (Continued)

Location: Sweden

Interventions	Naproxen (500 mg at onset then 250 mg every 4 to 6 hours as needed, max. daily dose 1250 mg) Placebo Duration: 2 cycles each treatment, 4 cycles in total If the test drug did not alleviate pain within 4 hours the women were allowed supplementary analgesics
Outcomes	Pain relief (5-point scale) Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited but not reported for both groups
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Astra Syntex authors

**Kajanoja 1978**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Cross-over, double-blind trial 47 women randomised, 269 cycles analysed, 90 indomethacin, 89 aspirin, 90 placebo Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on report cards
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, nulliparous, unsatisfactory relief from analgesics Exclusion: use of OCP, specific aetiology of dysmenorrhoea, or symptoms suggesting specific aetiology such as endometriosis Age: 17 to 28, mean 22.8 Location: Finland
Interventions	Indomethacin (25 mg, 3 times daily at first sign of distress for at least 2 days) Aspirin (500 mg, taken as above) Placebo Duration: 2 cycles per treatment/6 cycles in total
Outcomes	Degree of pain Overall effect Adverse effects



**Kajanoja 1978** (Continued)

Notes Outcomes recorded per cycle rather than per participant

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Unclear: analysed as cycles
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Dumex supplied drug

**Kajanoja 1984**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 22 women randomised, 19 analysed 2 women moved out of area, 1 failed to attend follow-up Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on report cards
Participants	Inclusion: severe primary dysmenorrhoea Age: 19 to 31, mean 23.4 Location: Finland
Interventions	Diflunisal 250 mg Naproxen 250 mg Taken 4 times a day as needed, start at first sign of distress and continue as needed Duration: 4 cycles, each cycle randomised
Outcomes	Relief of dysmenorrhoeic symptoms Adverse effects
Notes	Outcomes recorded per cycle rather than per participant

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Kajanoja 1984** *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited but reported by cycles
Complete follow-up?	High risk	19/22 were analysed (86%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Dumex supplied drug

**Kapadia 1978**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Cross-over, double-blind trial 44 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, medical and gynaecological exam Exclusion: pelvic abnormality, history of dyspepsia or peptic ulceration, use of OCP Age: 15 to 42, mean 22.6 Location: UK
Interventions	Flufenamic acid (200 mg 3 times daily while dysmenorrhoea persisted, encouraged to start medication a few hours prior to menses) Placebo Duration: 3 cycles per treatment/6 in total
Outcomes	Pain relief (4-point scale) Adverse effects
Notes	First-phase data shown on graph as mean pain relief

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Data on adverse effects not systematically collected and/or reported
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	40/40 women analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Parke-Davis supplied drug and placebo

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

### Kintigh 1995

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear A multicentre, double-blind, parallel trial 410 women randomised 383 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively in diary
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea (moderate to severe pain for at least 3 months), pain in at least 80% menses, regular menses, previous response to NSAIDs, physical and pelvic exam Exclusion: any disease that could interfere with the evaluation of efficacy, use of other NSAIDs or analgesics in previous 24 hours, use of OCP or IUD, active ulcer disease, renal or hepatic impairment, congestive heart failure Age: 16 to 42 Location: USA
Interventions	Diclofenac potassium (50 mg 3 times a day with 50 mg loading dose) Diclofenac potassium (50 mg 3 times a day) Naproxen sodium (275 mg 3 times a day with 275 mg loading dose) Placebo Taken at the onset of moderate to severe menstrual pain for 3 days Duration: 2 cycles Additional analgesics were allowed if no pain relief achieved at least 1 hour after dose was taken
Outcomes	Pain relief - 5-point scale assessed at 15 minutes, 30 minutes then hourly for 8 hours following dose Mean pain relief scores reported for each group in graph form Adverse effects listed as percentages
Notes	No statistically significant demographic or baseline differences between treatment groups, except the placebo group had the smallest percentage of women with severe baseline pain when compared with active treatment groups

#### **Risk of bias**

<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "matching placebo"
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	383/410 analysed (93%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

### Layes Molla 1974

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear
---------	---

#### **Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Layes Molla 1974** (Continued)

Double-blind, cross-over trial  
 67 women randomised and analysed  
 7 of these only completed 1 cycle (1 found tablet hard to swallow, 1 dropped out for unspecified reasons, 2 lack of drug effect (1 on each treatment), 3 due to side effects (2 ibuprofen, 1 paracetamol)  
 Method of assessing adverse effects: assessed retrospectively by physician at follow-up

Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, women aged 18 to 26 Exclusion: known gynaecological disease or abnormalities; history of peptic ulceration; gastrointestinal, haemorrhage, kidney or liver dysfunction; irregular cycles; IUD or OCP use; wish to get pregnant Location: UK
Interventions	Ibuprofen 200 mg Paracetamol 500 mg 2 capsules, taken 3 times a day, 24 hours prior to pain for a total of 4 days Duration: 2 cycles, 1 per treatment
Outcomes	Global pain assessment (worse, no change, better, much better) Degree of pain relief Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

**Legris 1997**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 69 women randomised, 62 analysed 3 dropouts before end of first cycle, 1 receiving niflumic acid had amenorrhoea, 2 for personal reasons 4 additional women left prior to completing the 2nd treatment, 1 for personal reasons, 1 hospitalised for depression, 1 pregnancy, 1 lost to follow-up. In addition a woman initially randomised to group 1 (niflumic/placebo) was transferred to the other group and evaluated accordingly Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively
Participants	Inclusion: primary or essential dysmenorrhoea for more than 6 months; pain with a equal or greater severity than 50 mm on a 100 mm VAS; regular cycles

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Legris 1997** (Continued)

Exclusion: organic origin of dysmenorrhoea; OCP use; IUD use; pregnant; contraindication to NSAIDs; concomitant illness; chronic alcoholism or drug addition  
 Age: group 1: mean 30.6 (8.0), group 2 mean 29.1 (6.4)  
 Source: outpatients  
 Location: France

Interventions	Niflumic acid 750 mg per day in 3 divided doses Placebo Taken for 3 days Duration: 2 cycles, 1 per treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief (efficacy on 4-point scale) Treatment efficacy evaluated by investigator and participant Pain severity Effect on daily activities Adverse effects
Notes	Groups compared at baseline. French with an English abstract, translated by Richmal Oates-Whitehead

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse events data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	62/69 analysed (90%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Author affiliations with Laboratories UPSA

**Letzel 2006**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation concealment: computer-generated sequence; opaque, sequentially numbered envelopes  Double-blind, 3-way cross-over design  127 women randomised, 89/127 analysed for efficacy, 99/127 for safety  28 not analysed for efficacy (9 dropped out, 19 did not have data for at least 1 evaluable cycle)
Participants	Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea in at least 4 of previous 6 cycles, aged 18 to 45, regularly menstruating

**Letzel 2006** (Continued)

Excluded: women with other pelvic pathology, gastric problems, pregnant, lactating, not using suitable contraception, drug sensitivities, serious illness, use of intrauterine device or oral contraceptives within past 6 months

Interventions	Aceclofenac 100 mg Naproxen 500 mg Placebo Take when pain > 60 on VAS, for 2 cycles each. Rescue medication (paracetamol) could be taken after 2 hours if necessary
Outcomes	Pain intensity on VAS, adverse events
Notes	Efficacy data not included, < 80% analysed

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Opaque, sequentially numbered envelopes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	89/127 analysed for efficacy (70%), 99/118 for safety (84%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Funded by Almirall Prodesfarma

**Lopez Rosales 1989**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel trial 40 women randomised and analysed (plus additional 20 women on drug now withdrawn) Method of assessing adverse effects: assessed retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: primary or incapacitating dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months, clinically and generally healthy women, pain susceptible to pharmacological treatment Exclusion: pelvic-genital pathology, secondary dysmenorrhoea, IUD use, irregular menstrual cycles, OCP use, anticoagulants, gastric or peptic disease, hypersensitivity to anti-inflammatories or steroids Age: 18 to 36, mean 28.5 (4.7) Location: Mexico
Interventions	Nimesulide (100 mg every 12 hours) Fentiazac (100 mg every 12 hours) Mefenamic acid (500 mg every 8 hours)

**Lopez Rosales 1989** (Continued)

Medication taken 3 times a day with placebo tablets added to ensure blinding was maintained, treatment for 5 days starting day prior to menses  
Duration: 3 months  
No use of analgesics or anti-inflammatories during study period

Outcomes	Pain intensity 0 to 10 scale
Notes	Spanish - translated by Monica C Davis. Outcomes recorded per cycle rather than per participant

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, identical placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited. Data reported per cycle not per woman
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Unclear
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

**Malmstrom 2003**

Methods	<p>Computer-generated randomisation sequence</p> <p>Allocation schedule concealed from investigator, study women and sponsor</p> <p>Double-blind, cross-over design</p> <p>73/73 analysed</p> <p>13 discontinued treatment</p>
Participants	<p>Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea of self reported moderate or severe intensity during at least 4 of previous 6 cycles, aged at least 18 years, no allergies to NSAIDs, negative serum beta-hCG test, no intrauterine device, no abnormalities of reproductive organs</p> <p>Excluded: women with secondary dysmenorrhoea, history of bleeding disorders, drug or alcohol abuse, pregnancy, other medical conditions (listed in paper)</p> <p>Age: mean 31 years (range 19 to 45)</p> <p>Location: USA</p>
Interventions	<p>Etoricoxib 120 mg</p> <p>Naproxen 550 mg</p> <p>Placebo</p>

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Malmstrom 2003** (Continued)

Medicate with 1 dose at onset of moderate to severe pain  
 3 cycles

Outcomes	Pain relief score (TOTPAR)
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated randomisation sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation schedule concealed from investigator, study women and sponsor
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "matching" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	73/73 analysed, 13 discontinued treatment
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Merck authors

**Marchini 1995**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 60 women randomised Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 3 months duration; regular cycles; moderate to severe pain in the majority of cycles and in 3 cycles prior to study; medical and gynaecological exam performed Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; nursing mothers; pregnant women; sexually active women not using reliable contraception; OCP or IUD use; any contraindications to NSAIDs Age: 16 to 40 Source: outpatients Location: Italy
Interventions	Diclofenac 50 mg Ibuprofen 400 mg Placebo Taken 4 x day for a max. of 3 days Duration: 3 cycles, one per treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief Pain intensity Rescue medication Global assessment



**Marchini 1995** (Continued)

Notes Double-dummy used to maintain blinding as diclofenac and ibuprofen are different sizes etc

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, matching double dummy
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	54/60 analysed (90%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Ciba-Geigy authors

**Mehlich 1990**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 70 women randomised, 60 analysed Withdrawals: 7 women did not take any study medication, 3 women did not have acceptable efficacy data for 2 or more cycles Method of assessing adverse effects: evaluated retrospectively by "spontaneous reports and non-suggestive questioning"
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea with moderate to severe pain for at least 4 consecutive months Exclusion: any other conditions associated with recurrent pelvic or lower abdominal pain; hypersensitivity to aspirin or NSAIDs; serious illness; history of substance abuse; IUD use; pregnant or nursing Age: 18 to 39 Location: USA
Interventions	Ketoprofen (3 groups: loading dose of 25 mg, 50 mg or 75 mg then 25 mg doses) Naproxen (500 mg loading dose then 250 mg doses) Placebo Taken 4 times a day for 3 days starting when pain moderate to severe Duration: 3 cycles; 1 of each treatment
Outcomes	Pain relief Remedication
Notes	This review has considered the 75 mg loading dose of ketoprofen, for the purpose of comparison

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
------	--------------------	-----------------------

**Mehlisch 1990** (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	60/70 women analysed (86%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Wyeth-Ayerst sponsors

**Mehlisch 1997**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 57 women randomised, 51 to 54 analysed (51 completed all cycles, 54 at least 1 cycle) Method of assessing adverse effects: women were asked "non-specific questions" at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 4 consecutive cycles with moderate to severe pain; medical, gynaecological and general exams Exclusion: dysmenorrhoea onset more than 3 years after menarche; secondary dysmenorrhoea; pregnant, breastfeeding or planning pregnancy; history of hypersensitivity to drugs; history of drug abuse; previous gynaecological surgery; use of OCP or IUD Age: mean (SD) 32.2 (7.3), range 18 to 45 Location: USA
Interventions	Bromfenac sodium (10 mg or 50 mg) Naproxen sodium (550 mg loading dose then 275 mg doses) Placebo Taken up to 4 times a day, starting at onset of moderate pain Duration: 4 cycles, 1 of each treatment
Outcomes	Global pain assessment (worse, no change, better, much better) Adverse effects
Notes	Bromfenac withdrawn from market, not included in comparisons. Global assessment scores (categorical) reported as continuous scores. Entered as additional data

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Mehlisch 1997** *(Continued)*

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse events data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	51/57 analysed (89%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

**Mehlisch 2003**

Methods	Allocation concealment unclear  Randomisation sequences as described by "Ratkowsky"  Double-blind with matching placebo, cross-over design  104/104 analysed  21/104 did not complete the study
Participants	Included: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, in good health, no gastric disease, not using oral contraception  Excluded: women with secondary dysmenorrhoea, taking concomitant drugs  Location: USA
Interventions	Ibuprofen 200 or 400 mg  Placebo  Medicate with single dose at pain onset  5 cycles
Outcomes	Pain intensity rating
Notes	Data unsuitable for meta-analysis - reported per cycle

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomised sequences as described by "Ratkowsky"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "matching" placebo

**Mehlisch 2003** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited, reported per cycle
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	21/104 did not complete the study; 104/104 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Scirex Corporation

**Milsom 1985**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over study 60 women randomised, 57 analysed Withdrawals: 1 pregnancy, 2 failed to attend 2nd assessment Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - "information was collected from all women"
Participants	Inclusion: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, clinical and gynaecological exams Exclusion: IUD use, history of pelvic pathology, peptic ulcer, severe dyspepsia or asthma Age: 15 to 45, mean 26.1 Parity: 39 nulliparous, 18 parous Contraceptives: 12 used OCP, remainder used barrier or no contraception Location: Sweden
Interventions	Ibuprofen (400 mg 3 times a day, for 5 days) Naproxen sodium (250 mg, 2 times a day, 1 placebo to match other treatment) Duration: 4 cycles/2 each treatment Additional analgesics allowed
Outcomes	Pain relief (efficacy on 4-point scale) Treatment efficacy evaluated by investigator and participant Pain severity Effect on daily activities Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" drugs
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	57/60 randomised (95%)

**Milsom 1985** (Continued)

Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	Study sponsored by University of Goteborg
---	----------	---

**Milsom 2002d**

Methods	Randomisation: computer-generated. Medications coded and numbered sequentially Allocation method: women assigned numbered study medication in increasing order as they enrolled Double-blind, cross-over trial 117 women randomised 98 analysed for efficacy 117 analysed for safety Withdrawals: 19/117 (16%) for efficacy Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - "information was collected from all women"
Participants	Inclusion: at least 4 painful cycles in past 6 months with at least moderate pain. Aged at least 16, 21- to 36-day cycle. Onset of cramps at least 4 hours before menstruation Exclusion: pregnancy, breastfeeding, idiosyncratic response to any of trial medications, co-existing illnesses, previous use of narcotics for dysmenorrhoea, use of concomitant medications that could interfere with trial treatment, use of OTC medications at higher than recommended doses, any contraception except condoms
Interventions	Naproxen sodium at OTC doses: i.e. 1 to 2 x 220 mg tabs, repeat up to max. daily dose of 660 mg Paracetamol at OTC doses: i.e. 1 to 2 x 500 mg tabs, repeat up to max. daily dose of 4000 mg Placebo No alcohol or illegal drugs for 4 to 12 hours before menstrual flow or for next 3 days
Outcomes	Pain relief Adverse effects
Notes	Adverse effects data pooled with results from other studies

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation: computer-generated. Medications coded and numbered sequentially
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Adequate allocation method: women assigned numbered study medication in increasing order as they enrolled
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	117 women randomised 98 analysed for efficacy (84%) 117 analysed for safety (100%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Study sponsored by Roche and authors had affiliations with Roche

**Milsom 2002e**

Methods	Randomisation: computer-generated. Medications coded and numbered sequentially Allocation method: women assigned numbered study medication in increasing order as they enrolled Double-blind, cross-over trial 87 women randomised 81 analysed for efficacy 82 for safety Withdrawals: 6 (7%) for efficacy (1 improperly enrolled, 1 lost to follow-up, 1 disallowed medication, 3 no explanation) Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - "information was collected from all women"
Participants	Inclusion: at least 4 painful cycles in past 6 months with at least moderate pain. Aged at least 16, 21- to 36-day cycle. Onset of cramps at least 4 hours before menstruation Exclusion: pregnancy, breastfeeding, idiosyncratic response to any of trial medications, co-existing illnesses, previous use of narcotics for dysmenorrhoea, use of concomitant medications that could interfere with trial treatment, use of OTC medications at higher than recommended doses, any contraception except condoms
Interventions	Naproxen sodium at OTC doses: i.e. 1 to 2 x 220 mg tabs, repeat up to max. daily dose of 660 mg Ibuprofen at OTC doses: i.e. 1 to 2 200 mg tabs, up to 1200 mg daily Back-up medication allowed, but to try study medication first
Outcomes	Pain Need for remedication Adverse effects
Notes	Adverse effects data pooled with results from other studies

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation: computer-generated. Medications coded and numbered sequentially
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Adequate allocation method: women assigned numbered study medication in increasing order as they enrolled
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	87 women randomised 81 analysed for efficacy (93%) 82 for safety (94%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Study sponsored by Roche and authors had affiliations with Roche

**Moggian 1986**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear
---------	---

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Moggian 1986** (Continued)

Double-blind, cross-over trial  
 67 women randomised, 55 analysed  
 Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear

Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months, nulliparous Exclusion: gastric or duodenal ulcers, history of intolerance to NSAIDs Age: 14 to 33 years Location: Italy
Interventions	Nimesulide, 50% of women received a 50 mg tablet twice a day, the other 50% received 100 mg twice a day Placebo 3 cycles randomised to active treatment-placebo-active treatment (A-P-A) or the opposite (P-A-P) Treatment taken for 7 days, 4 days prior to menses and 3 days during menses
Outcomes	Abdominal pain Back pain Other symptoms
Notes	Italian, partially translated using altavista Babelfish website. No numerical data on adverse effects reported for placebo group

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	67 women randomised, 55 analysed (82%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

**Morrison 1979**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Parallel, double-blind trial 32 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear - authors state "side effects were described"
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea, contraindications to indomethacin therapy Age: average 21, range 16 to 23 Parity: mostly nulligravidae Location: USA

**Morrison 1979** (Continued)

Interventions	Indomethacin (25 mg, 3 times daily, from 2 days prior to menses to 1 day after symptoms usually end) Placebo Duration: 2 cycles control (establish a baseline), 4 cycles treatment
Outcomes	Change in pain Adverse effects
Notes	Groups same at baseline

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No evidence that adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

**Morrison 1980**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Triple-blind, cross-over trial 55 women randomised, 51 analysed (4 did not complete all 3 cycles) Method of assessing adverse effects: by prospective daily self report
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea requiring analgesics; pelvic exam to rule out organic causes Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea Location: USA
Interventions	Ibuprofen 200 mg Propoxyphene hydrochloride 64 mg Placebo 2 capsules taken every 4 hours Duration: 3 cycles, 1 of each treatment
Outcomes	Global pain assessment (worse, no change, better, much better) Degree of pain relief Adverse effects
Notes	Authors state that no "relevant" adverse effects were reported

**Risk of bias**
**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**



**Morrison 1980** (Continued)

<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Triple blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	55 women randomised, 51 analysed (94%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Upjohn sponsored and affiliated with authors

**Morrison 1999**

Methods	Masked allocation, computer-generated randomisation  Double-blind, cross-over design  118/127 completed the protocol  13 discontinued due to protocol violation or withdrawal of consent
Participants	Included: women with self reported moderate or severe primary dysmenorrhoea aged over 18 years, otherwise healthy no evidence of other causes of dysmenorrhoea on gynaecological examination with in previous year, negative beta-hCG test, no allergies to NSAIDs  Excluded: breastfeeding mothers, women with alcohol or drug abuse, women taking other medications (listed in paper)  Age: 31 (range 18 to 44) years
Interventions	Naproxen 550 mg  Placebo  Medicate every 12 hours or as needed for up to 3 days  4 cycles
Outcomes	Pain relief score (TOPAR)
Notes	Study also includes rofecoxib (since withdrawn)

**Risk of bias**

<b>Bias</b>	<b>Authors' judgement</b>	<b>Support for judgement</b>
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Computer-generated

**Morrison 1999** (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Masked allocation schedule" concealed from all involved with the study
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	114/127 completed the protocol, 118/127 analysed (93%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Merck affiliated with the authors

**Nahid 2009**

Methods	Randomised, parallel-group, double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study	
Participants	<p>Included 180 female students at Isfahan University, aged 18 to 27 with self reported primary dysmenorrhoea; 120 relevant to current review</p> <p>"In the mefenamic acid group, 5/60 (8%) students were excluded from the study analysis: two students were lost to follow-up and three were excluded because of discontinuation of medication or use of other pain relief drugs. In the placebo group, 9/60 (15%) participants were excluded: four with severe pain, discontinuation of medication, and use of other sedation, and five due to loss of follow-up"</p>	
Interventions	<p>1. Mefenamic acid (n = 60)</p> <p>2. Placebo (n = 60)</p> <p>[3. Herbal drug (n = 60): this arm excluded]</p> <p>2 to 3-month follow-up</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Pain severity score on 1 to 10 VAS: reports median and ranges only, with P values</p> <p>Pain intensity after treatment: severe, moderate, mild, no pain. Dichotomised for this review as severe or moderate versus mild or none</p> <p>Requirement for additional medication</p> <p>At 2 and 3 months</p>	
Notes	Conducted in Iran, fully funded by Isfahan Medical University	

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random number tables
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described

**Nahid 2009** (Continued)

Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Both drugs and as well as placebo were packed in similar capsules (blue capsule) and packaged in similar wrappings". Reported as double-blinded
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	106/120 analysed (88%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Low risk	Fully funded by Isfahan university

**Onatra 1994**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 31 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: by prospective self report on report card
Participants	Inclusion: moderate to severe dysmenorrhoea; normal gynaecological exam and pelvic ultrasound; regular menstrual cycles with a minimum of 1 year duration Exclusion: pregnancy; lactation; abnormal bleeding; renal or hepatic dysfunction; use of OCP or IUD; use of anticoagulants, corticosteroids, analgesics or other NSAIDs Age: mean 18, range 13 to 20 Source: teenagers at high school Location: Colombia
Interventions	Etodolac 300 mg (taken every 12 hours) Piroxicam 20 mg (taken every 12 hours, first dose real, second placebo to maintain blinding) Duration: 4 cycles, 1 cycle of each treatment
Outcomes	Pain intensity, scale 1 to 3 Pain relief, scale 1 to 5 Adverse effects
Notes	Trial in Portuguese, translated by Fabio Guidugli

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Onatra 1994** (Continued)

Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated
---	--------------	------------

**Osathanondh 1985**

Methods	<p>Randomisation/allocation method unclear Parallel, double-blind trial 96 women randomised, 85 analysed Withdrawals: fenoprofen 200 mg group - 1 amenorrhoeic, 5 decided not to participate prior to treatment; fenoprofen 400 mg group - 2 amenorrhoeic, 2 decided not to participate, 1 had treatment stolen Method of assessing adverse effects: nurse phoned daily during menses to ask for report on adverse effects</p>
Participants	<p>Inclusion: women with primary dysmenorrhoea who usually require analgesics, medical evaluation Exclusion: use of other anti-inflammatory, analgesic, antispasmodic or tranquillising drugs on a daily basis, OCP use, allergies to any drugs Age: 21 to 30 Location: USA</p>
Interventions	<p>Fenoprofen calcium 200 mg or fenoprofen calcium 400 mg up to 4 times daily during menses) Aspirin (as control, 650 mg, taken as above) Placebo Duration: 4 cycles Codeine sulphate or pethidine hydrochloride was provided as a rescue analgesic</p>
Outcomes	<p>Pain scale 0 to 4 (5 points) Adverse effects</p>
Notes	<p>The 200 mg dose of fenoprofen has been used for the purpose of comparison for pain relief in this review. Results for both doses of fenoprofen (200 mg and 400 mg) have been pooled for adverse effects data</p> <p>Where necessary, the placebo group of this study were halved, to avoid double-counting in pooled analyses</p>

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effect data collected systematically
Complete follow-up?	High risk	96 women randomised, 85 analysed (88%)
Potential bias related to study funding	High risk	Lilly sponsored

### Osinusi 1986

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind Cross-over design 50 women randomised, 47 completed all 4 cycles/analysed, 1 left group A after cycle 1 and 2 left group B after cycles 2 and 3; 48 or 49 analysed in each group Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; no organic cause on examination; older than 12 years; no history of peptic ulcer, hepatic, renal or haematological disease Age: mean 18.6, range 16 to 24 Source: medical, midwifery and nursing students Location: Nigeria
Interventions	Piroxicam 20 mg Placebo 2 capsules on day 1 and day 2, then 1 capsule daily until end of menses Duration: 4 cycles; ABBA, or BAAB treatment design Paracetamol was allowed as additional medication, all use was recorded
Outcomes	Abdominal cramps Pain-related symptoms Minor symptoms Overall pain Paracetamol consumption
Notes	—

### Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether all adverse effects data reported
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	50 women randomised, 47 completed all 4 cycles, 1 left group A after cycle 1 and 2 left group B after cycles 2 and 3, 48 or 49 analysed in each group (98%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pfizer provided drugs and placebo

### Pasquale 1988

Methods	Randomised by computer-generated schedule Allocation method: not stated
---------	--

**Pasquale 1988** (Continued)

Double-blind, parallel trial  
74 women randomised, 68 analysed (4 violated protocol, 2 for personal reasons)  
Method of assessing adverse effects: by prospective self report on report card

Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; at least a 6-month history of moderate to severe pain; physical and pelvic exam; effective method of birth control Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; nursing mothers; OCP use for less than 6 months; IUD use; systemic disease; women planning to donate blood during the study period; addiction to alcohol or drugs; treated with coagulants etc; use of long-acting NSAIDs Age: 16 to 40 Location: USA
Interventions	Piroxicam (3 groups; 20 mg daily; 40 mg loading dose then 20 mg for subsequent days; 40 mg for day 1 and 2, 20 mg for days 3, 4 and 5) Ibuprofen 400 mg 4 x daily Duration: 1 cycle
Outcomes	Pain relief Supplemental medication Adverse reactions
Notes	This review has pooled the results of all 3 doses of piroxicam, for the purpose of comparison. No numerical data reported on adverse effects

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether data on adverse effects prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	74 women randomised, 68 analysed (4 violated protocol, 2 for personal reasons) 68/74 analysed (92%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pfizer provided assistance with the statistics

**Pauls 1978**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear. Double-blind, parallel trial Random, method unclear 17 women (experimental n = 9, placebo n = 8), 17/17 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Exclusion: hormonal or intrauterine contraception Age: experimental mean 23.5, control mean 20.1 Parity: all nulligravidae

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

**Pauls 1978** (Continued)

 Source: private practice  
 Location: Canada

Interventions	Naproxen sodium (550 mg initially then 275 mg every 6 hours as needed) Placebo Duration: 3 cycles Supplemental analgesics allowed
Outcomes	Pain relief: 6-point scale Reported as mean relief scores for each group Adverse effects
Notes	Authors state that no adverse effects were observed

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether data on adverse effects prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	17/17 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Pedron 1995**

Methods	Randomisation not stated Parallel, double-blind trial 60 women randomised, number analysed unclear Method of assessing adverse effects: unclear
Participants	Inclusion: severe dysmenorrhoea which interfered with daily activities, nulliparous, no IUD or OCP, healthy Age: 18 to 25 Location: Mexico
Interventions	Ibuprofen (200 mg, every 8 hours while pain persisted for max. 5 days, start at pain onset) Mefenamic acid (500 mg, as above) Duration: 2 cycles
Outcomes	Pain intensity (10-point visual scale)
Notes	Spanish, translation by Anne Lethaby

**Pedron 1995** (Continued)

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects not reported
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Not stated
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Powell 1981**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over design 77 women randomised 69 women analysed after 1 cycle, 65 after completing 6 cycles 8 women withdrew (moved, became pregnant, started oral contraceptive pill) Method of assessing adverse effects: reported retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, in good general health, "emotionally stable", regular menstrual cycles Exclusion: organic cause for dysmenorrhoea, oral or intrauterine contraception, actively seeking pregnancy, endocrine disorders affecting genitalia or menstruation Age: not stated Location: USA
Interventions	Mefenamic acid 250 mg Placebo 1 capsule 4 times daily for a maximum of 3 days
Outcomes	Pain 1 to 4 (4 points) Supplemental medication Adverse effects
Notes	Codeine prescribed if required for extra analgesia, otherwise no extra analgesia permitted

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated



**Powell 1981** (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical appearing" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Only included adverse effects data that were "considered by the investigator as attributable to study medications"
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	77 women randomised 69 women analysed after 1 cycle (90%), 65 after completing 6 cycles
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Pulkkinen 1987**

Methods	Randomisation using sealed, opaque, sequentially numbered envelopes Double-blind, cross-over study 14 women randomised and analysed (55 cycles) Power calculation was performed by the pharmaceutical company Helsinn SA Method of assessing adverse effects: reported retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: history of dysmenorrhoea for several cycles, regular cycles, general good health; physical and pelvic exams Exclusion: OCP, IUD use, contraindications or hypersensitivity to NSAIDs, organic causes of dysmenorrhoea, irregular cycles Age: 17 to 28, median 22 Location: Finland
Interventions	Nimesulide (100 mg bid at onset of pain, as needed) Placebo Duration: 4 cycles, 2 cycles nimesulide, 2 cycles placebo or vice versa
Outcomes	Pain Adverse effects
Notes	Groups comparable at baseline Extra information supplied by authors. No numerical data reported for adverse effects

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomisation using sealed, opaque, sequentially numbered envelopes
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Sealed, opaque, sequentially numbered envelopes
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described

**Pulkkinen 1987** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects data not systematically reported
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	14 women randomised and analysed (55 cycles)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Power calculation was performed by the pharmaceutical company Helsinn SA

**Riihluoma 1981**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 35 women randomised 29 analysed Withdrawals: 2 pregnancies; 1 moved from district; 2 insufficient compliance; 1 excluded due to OCP use Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on cards
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; gynaecological exam Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; wish for pregnancy; contraindications to NSAIDs Age: mean 21.7 (SD 3.2), range 17 to 28 Location: Finland
Interventions	Diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) 25 mg Placebo Taken 3 times a day for 2 to 7 days following first symptoms Duration: 4 cycles, 1 treatment per alternate cycle
Outcomes	Pain relief: 6-point scale Reported as sums of pain relief scores in graph form Additional analgesics required Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	Adverse effects data not collected
Complete follow-up?	High risk	35 women randomised 29 analysed (83%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Ciba-Geigy provided the drug

**Rondel 1984**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over study 12 women randomised and analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: recorded retrospectively at end of each menstrual cycle
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, medical and gynaecological exam to rule out pathology Exclusion: clinical pathology, use of IUD, trying to conceive, lactating, allergic to other NSAIDs, history of chronic or severe dyspepsia Age: 18 to 42, mean 29 Location: Germany
Interventions	Nimesulide (200 mg per day, from 3 days prior to menstruation to 5th day of menstruation) Placebo Duration: 4 cycles (2 each treatment) Women were instructed to try not to take other analgesic compounds, but if they had to they needed to record their use
Outcomes	Pain relief - 5-point scale Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, drugs not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects data not systematically reported
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	No losses
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Birex Solaris

**Salmalian 2014**

Methods	Triple-blind, parallel-group RCT  84 women randomised and analysed of whom 56 received ibuprofen or placebo (third group received thymus vulgaris)
Participants	Iranian medical students aged 18 to 24

**Salmalian 2014** (Continued)

Inclusion: women with primary dysmenorrhoea, grade 1 or 2 in current cycle and at least in past 2 cycles having used no analgesia in 48 hours prior to entering study

Exclusion: women with history of abdominal or pelvic surgery, liver or kidney disease, severe stress, non-compliance

Interventions	1. 200 mg ibuprofen + 25 ml placebo essential oil 2. Placebo capsule + 25 ml placebo essential oil [3. Thymus vulgaris + placebo capsule]
Outcomes	1. Rate of satisfaction from pain relief 2. Menstrual pain intensity on 0-10 VAS (data not entered as dichotomous data available)
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	All packages of medication were coded by the pharmacists and given to the participants in 3 groups; A, B, C
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Triple-blinded - outcomes self assessed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Adverse effects data not systematically reported: unclear whether data on "clinical symptoms" refers to pre-existing dysmenorrhoea symptoms or new symptoms
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	All 56 women included in analysis
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Supported by Babol University grant, but thymus vulgaris supplied by commercial firm

**Saltveit 1985**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 92 women randomised, 90 analysed Withdrawals: 1 pregnancy, 1 excluded as wrong participant number was used in records Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on diary card
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months of a severity which limits normal activities Exclusion: attempts to conceive; breastfeeding Age: 15 to 45 Location: Norway
Interventions	Piroxicam 20 mg Placebo Taken as 2 capsules as a single dose on day 1 and 2, then 1 capsule on day 3 if necessary

**Saltveit 1985** (Continued)

Duration: 4 cycles

Outcomes	Abdominal cramps Pain-related symptoms Overall pain Paracetamol consumption
Notes	Paracetamol used as a rescue medication

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	Adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	92 women randomised, 90 analysed (98%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pfizer supplied the drug

**Saltveit 1989**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 198 women randomised, 174 analysed Withdrawals: 2 during piroxicam due to nausea; 2 during naproxen due to stomach pain, dizziness and headaches; 20 withdrew for a variety of reasons such as moving house, vacation etc Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on diary card
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months to such a degree that daily activities reduced during menstruation Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; attempting to get pregnant; breastfeeding; blood, liver or kidney disease; asthma, ulcers or serious dyspepsia during the last 12 months; sensitivity towards aspirin or NSAIDs Age: range 15 to 47 Location: Norway
Interventions	Piroxicam 20 mg (2 capsules as 1 dose on day 1 and day 2, and 1 capsule on day 3 if needed) Naproxen 250 mg (500 mg as a loading dose then 250 mg as second and third doses) Duration: 4 cycles
Outcomes	Pain intensity Additional treatment Ability to work Overall effect

**Saltveit 1989** (Continued)

Adverse effects

Notes —

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, matching placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	"Side effect recorded every night" by the woman
Complete follow-up?	High risk	198 women randomised, 174 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear

**Sande 1978**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel study 37 randomised, data available for all Method of assessing adverse effects: not stated
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea, medical, gynaecological and physical examination to confirm lack of pathology Exclusion: organic pathology causing dysmenorrhoea Location: Norway
Interventions	Naproxen sodium (550 mg initially then 275 mg every 6 hours as required) Placebo Duration: 3 cycles Additional analgesics allowed, if pain relief was scored as 1 (a lower score than worse pain)
Outcomes	Pain relief: 6-point scale Reported as sums of pain relief scores in graph form Additional analgesics required Adverse effects
Notes	Authors state "Few reported side effects" - no numerical data given

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described

**Sande 1978** (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Double-blinded, "identical" placebo
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Low risk	37/37 analysed
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Soares 1993**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, parallel trial 40 women (also states 37) Method of assessing adverse effects: reported to doctor retrospectively at follow-up
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea; clinical and gynaecological exam prior to study Exclusion: secondary dysmenorrhoea; IUD use; allergy to medications; peptic ulcer or hepatic or renal disease Age: 18 to 40 Mean age: 28 Location: Brazil
Interventions	Nimesulide 100 mg Placebo Taken every 12 hours for 3 days, beginning at start of menses No additional medication was allowed during the trial Duration: 1 cycle
Outcomes	Global evaluation
Notes	Portuguese - partially translated using altavista Babelfish website. No numerical data on adverse effects reported for placebo group

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described

**Soares 1993** (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Denominators inconsistent in study
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Not stated

**Villasenor 1984**

Methods	Randomised, using a random numbers table Allocation method: not stated Double-blind, parallel trial 40 women randomised - text implies that all were analysed but not completely clear Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively
Participants	Inclusion: primary dysmenorrhoea Exclusion: gastroduodenal ulcer, hepatic and severe renal insufficiency; known allergy to NSAIDs or prostaglandin inhibitors; IUD use Age: 17 to 30, mean diclofenac group 21 years, mean placebo group 19.6 years Location: Mexico
Interventions	Diclofenac (loading dose of 100 mg, then next 2 doses 50 mg, then all subsequent doses 50 mg) Placebo Taken 3 times a day for 3 days Duration: 3 cycles
Outcomes	Pain (100 mm VAS) Adverse effects
Notes	Spanish - translated by Fabio Guidugli, Brazilian Cochrane Centre

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random numbers table
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects data prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	Unclear
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Unclear



**Wilhelmsson 1985a**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 83 women randomised, 69 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on questionnaire
Participants	Inclusion: clinical diagnosis of primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months; gynaecological exam to exclude clinical pathology; over the age of 15 Exclusion: potential pregnancy; IUD or OCP use; contraindications to NSAIDs Source: outpatients Location: Sweden
Interventions	Naproxen sodium 1000 mg per day Piroxicam 40 mg per day for day 1 and 2, then 20 mg for days 3 and 4
Outcomes	Pain intensity Additional treatment Ability to work Overall effect Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, drugs not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	High risk	69/83 analysed (83%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pfizer

**Wilhelmsson 1985b**

Methods	Randomisation/allocation method unclear Double-blind, cross-over trial 23 women randomised, 21 analysed Method of assessing adverse effects: self reported prospectively on questionnaire
Participants	Inclusion: clinical diagnosis of primary dysmenorrhoea for at least 6 months; gynaecological exam to exclude clinical pathology; over the age of 15 Exclusion: potential pregnancy; IUD or OCP use; contraindications to NSAIDs Source: outpatients

**Wilhelmsson 1985b** (Continued)

Location: Sweden

Interventions	Piroxicam 40 mg per day for day 1 and 2, then 20 mg for days 3 and 4 Placebo Duration: 2 cycles, 1 of each treatment
Outcomes	Pain intensity Additional treatment Ability to work Overall effect Adverse effects
Notes	—

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Not stated
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Double-blinded, placebo not described
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Unclear whether adverse effects prospectively solicited
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	21/23 analysed (91%)
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Pfizer

**Yu 2014**

Methods	Multicentre, randomised, double-blinded, cross-over study  139 women randomised, 133 completed
Participants	Chinese women aged at least 18 years, with moderate or severe primary dysmenorrhoea during a minimum of 4 of the previous 6 menstrual cycles. Moderate defined as "Over-the-counter analgesics provide significant relief in most menstrual cycles; discomfort interferes with usual activity". Severe defined as "Over-the-counter analgesics not consistently effective, or prescription analgesics required in at least some menstrual cycles; discomfort is incapacitating causing an inability to work or do usual activity"
Interventions	Etoricoxib 120 mg + placebo 1 dose  Ibuprofen 600 mg _ placebo up to four times a day  Acetaminophen, isopropylantipyrene and anhydrous caffeine (Saridon) as rescue medication  Randomised to one of 2 possible sequences of treatment regimens, over 2 menstrual cycles

**Yu 2014** (Continued)

Outcomes	Primary outcome TOTPAR6  Secondary outcomes: include SPID6  Global evaluation of pain at 6 hours  Use of rescue medication  Number evaluating good very good or excellent at 24 hours  No mention of side effects
Notes	Conducted in China by Merck Sharp and Dohme

**Risk of bias**

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Method not described
Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants and investigators blinded, placebo-controlled
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Reports of adverse events were solicited retrospectively
Complete follow-up?	Unclear risk	139 randomised, 130 analysed (94%). 3 withdrew, 2 not eligible, 1 withdrawn by physician
Potential bias related to study funding	Unclear risk	Merck Sharp and Dohme

AE = adverse effect

bid = twice daily

GI = gastrointestinal

IUD = intrauterine device

LD = loading dose, a larger dose of medication the first time it is taken in a cycle

NSAID = nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug

OCP = oral contraceptive pill

OTC = over the counter

PID = pelvic inflammatory disease

prn = as needed

RCT = randomised controlled trial

SD = standard deviation

SPID = sum of pain intensity difference over time

TOPAR (or TOTPAR) = total pain relief score

VAS = visual analogue scale

**Characteristics of excluded studies** [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Al-Waili 2001</a>	NSAID (tenoxicam) given intramuscularly
<a href="#">Anderson 1978</a>	Mefenamic acid, dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol, flufenamic acid, 56 women, cross-over trial 50% of participants not analysed
<a href="#">Baldi 1983</a>	Pyrasanone, placebo, 20 women, cross-over trial No mention of randomisation
<a href="#">Baracat 1991</a>	Nimesulide, piroxicam, 26 women, parallel trial There is no mention of randomisation and the study is also described as open (no blinding)
<a href="#">Barbosa 2007</a>	Compares valdecoxib and piroxicam. Valdecoxib now withdrawn. Comparison with placebo not reported
<a href="#">Bonnar 1996</a>	Ethamsylate, mefenamic acid, tranexamic acid, 76 women, parallel trial Although one of the outcome measures in this trial was dysmenorrhoea, the main purpose of the study was to investigate treatments for menorrhagia and/or dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Therefore the included participants were selected along those criteria, they were not necessarily all dysmenorrhoeic and pain was a secondary problem to dysmenorrhoea
<a href="#">Bowen 1996</a>	Bromfenac sodium, placebo, 143 women, cross-over trial Bromfenac sodium withdrawn by manufacturer for safety reasons
<a href="#">Budoff 1982</a>	Zomepirac sodium, placebo, 47 women, cross-over trial Zomepirac sodium withdrawn by manufacturer for safety reasons
<a href="#">Buttram 1979</a>	Naproxen versus placebo, 35 women, parallel design Participants had dysmenorrhoea secondary to IUD insertion
<a href="#">Campana 1986</a>	Naproxen lysinate, naproxen, 32 women, parallel trial Study compared 2 forms of naproxen, therefore does not fit into the included interventions
<a href="#">Catalan 1991</a>	Diclofenac, placebo No mention of randomisation and no blinding used
<a href="#">Chan 1979</a>	Ibuprofen 200 mg, placebo, cross-over trial, 7 women 28% not analysed
<a href="#">Chan 1980</a>	Ibuprofen, placebo, 6 women, cross-over design No mention of randomisation
<a href="#">Cornely 1978</a>	Indomethacin, placebo, 54 participants, parallel design, German Allocation not stated as random, no blinding used
<a href="#">Corson 1978</a>	Ibuprofen, aspirin, 40 participants, cross-over design Included women using IUD. No separate analysis
<a href="#">Csapo 1977</a>	No mention of randomisation Focus on uterine activity rather than pain
<a href="#">Daniels 2005</a>	Less than 80% of randomised participants followed up
<a href="#">Dawood 1988</a>	Suprofen versus placebo. This NSAID was withdrawn in 1987 for the treatment of dysmenorrhoea as it was found to cause transient renal failure and flank pain. Therefore it has been excluded from this review as it is now only prescribed for ophthalmic uses

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Dawood 2007a</a>	Suprofen withdrawn
<a href="#">De Almeida Prado 2004</a>	Compares meloxicam with rofecoxib. Rofecoxib now withdrawn
<a href="#">De la Boullaye 1971</a>	Alclofenac was taken off the market due to a negative risk/benefit ratio
<a href="#">DeLia 1982</a>	Flurbiprofen, aspirin, placebo, 87 women, cross-over trial 32% not analysed
<a href="#">Di Girolamo 1996</a>	Lysine clonixinate versus placebo, 24 women, cross-over design Includes IUD users, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Donadio 1987</a>	No mention of randomisation
<a href="#">Doubova 2007</a>	Less than 80% of ibuprofen/placebo groups followed up
<a href="#">Dreher 1980</a>	Mefenamic acid versus placebo, 18 women, cross-over design Includes women using IUDs, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Du Rant 1985</a>	Trial compared 5 different doses of naproxen, therefore does not fit into the included interventions
<a href="#">DuRant 1988</a>	Naproxen, placebo, 54 women, parallel The trial included women with pain, not just dysmenorrhoea; cannot separate out dysmenorrhoeic women
<a href="#">Eccles 2010</a>	Uses co-intervention: ibuprofen combined with paracetamol, versus placebo
<a href="#">Ertungealp 1985</a>	Naproxen, placebo, 81 women, parallel No mention of random allocation (Translated by Metin Gulmetzoglu, Cochrane Pregnancy and Childbirth Group)
<a href="#">EUCTR2004-003809-25-HU</a>	Compares NSAID (ibuprofen) with antispasmodic (drotaverine) in women with primary or secondary dysmenorrhoea
<a href="#">EUCTR2008-006762-29-GB</a>	Co-intervention: NSAID (ibuprofen) is combined with paracetamol
<a href="#">Frank 1983</a>	Flurbiprofen versus paracetamol, 30 participants, cross-over design No mention of randomisation
<a href="#">Fraser 1987</a>	Ibuprofen versus placebo, 47 women, cross-over design Includes women using IUDs, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Fuchs 1979</a>	Ibuprofen, placebo, control, 5 women, cross-over design No mention of randomisation, and the main outcome was prostaglandin levels rather than pain relief
<a href="#">Gookin 1983</a>	Ibuprofen, indomethacin, placebo, 42 women, cross-over design 26% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Grossi 1986</a>	Diclofenac, 878 women, parallel Trial compared 4 different doses of diclofenac, therefore does not fit into the included interventions
<a href="#">Halbert 1978</a>	Indomethacin, ibuprofen, 40 participants No mention of randomisation or blinding

Study	Reason for exclusion
<a href="#">Hamann 1977</a>	Indomethacin, placebo, 60 women, cross-over trial 31% not analysed
<a href="#">Hanson 1982</a>	Ibuprofen, naproxen, 76 women, parallel study Included women using IUD, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Hebert 1986</a>	Ketoprofen, mefenamic acid, 43 women, cross-over design Includes women using IUDs, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Henzl 1977a</a>	Naproxen versus placebo, 20 women, parallel design Includes women using IUDs, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Henzl 1979</a>	Naproxen, placebo No mention of randomisation Paper describes a number of separate trials: unclear if they cross over with <a href="#">Henzl 1980</a>
<a href="#">Henzl 1979b</a>	Naproxen, placebo, 24 women, parallel trial Main focus is intrauterine pressure. Uses single megadose (1100 mg) of naproxen, above recommended therapeutic dose for dysmenorrhoea
<a href="#">Henzl 1980</a>	Naproxen, placebo No mention of randomisation Paper describes a number of separate trials: unclear if they cross over with <a href="#">Henzl 1979</a>
<a href="#">Ingemanson 1981</a>	Diclofenac, placebo, 30 women, parallel design Included women using IUD, no separate analysis
<a href="#">IRCT201304096790N4</a>	Not a RCT
<a href="#">Islas Perez 1981</a>	Mefenamic acid, placebo, 30 women No mention of randomisation Spanish trial
<a href="#">ISRCTN32847177</a>	No comparison of interest: study compares vaginal and oral doses of mefenamic acid
<a href="#">Iyagba 1987</a>	No mention of randomisation Trial only single-blind
<a href="#">Jakubowicz 1984</a>	Mefenamic acid versus placebo. 80 women analysed but only 19 women of these were randomised. There are no separate outcome data for the randomised group of women: all outcome data are combined
<a href="#">Janbu 1978</a>	Aspirin, paracetamol, placebo, 35 women, cross-over design Includes IUD users, no separate analysis
<a href="#">Jansen 1984</a>	No mention of randomisation
<a href="#">Jay 1986</a>	Naproxen, placebo, 50 women, parallel design Compares 2 types of primary dysmenorrhoea
<a href="#">Joelsson 1979</a>	Hysterometry was used in addition to naproxen, naproxen sodium or placebo
<a href="#">Kajanoja 1979</a>	Naproxen, indomethacin, 30 women, cross-over trial 20% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Kapadia 1987</a>	Naproxen, ibuprofen, 56 women

Study	Reason for exclusion
	Trial only single-blind
<a href="#">Kauppila 1977</a>	Indomethacin, tolfenamic acid, placebo, 27 women, cross-over trial 25% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Kauppila 1979</a>	Ketoprofen, indomethacin, 30 women, cross-over trial 23% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Kauppila 1979b</a>	Acetylsalicylic acid, indomethacin, tolfenamic acid, placebo, 18 women, parallel Participants also had endometriosis so they do not fit the criteria of primary dysmenorrhoea
<a href="#">Kauppila 1985</a>	Naproxen sodium, placebo, 24 women, cross-over design Inclusion criteria for this study was women with secondary dysmenorrhoea (endometriosis)
<a href="#">Kauppila 1986</a>	Tiaprofenic acid, naproxen, placebo, 42 women, cross-over trial 26% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Kemp 1972</a>	Aspirin, Buscopam, placebo, 20 women, cross-over trial 60% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Killick 1990</a>	Azapropazone, placebo, 46 women, cross-over trial 28% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Kintis 1980</a>	Not randomised
<a href="#">Klein 1981</a>	Aspirin, placebo, 47 women, cross-over trial 38% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Kollenz 2009</a>	Compares 2 forms of ibuprofen
<a href="#">Krishna 1980</a>	Flurbiprofen, aspirin, placebo, 39 women, cross-over trial No mention of randomisation
<a href="#">Kunz 1981</a>	No mention of randomisation German trial
<a href="#">Lalos 1983</a>	Naproxen versus placebo, 21 women, cross-over design All participants had dysmenorrhoea associated with IUD use
<a href="#">Langrick 1982</a>	Naproxen sodium, dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol, 39 women Trial only single-blind
<a href="#">Langrick 1983</a>	Naproxen sodium, mefenamic acid, 50 women Trial only single-blind
<a href="#">Langrick 1989</a>	Mebeverine, mefenamic acid, placebo, 64 women, cross-over trial 24% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Larkin 1979</a>	Ibuprofen, propoxyphene, placebo, 22 women, cross-over Trial not randomised
<a href="#">Lundstrom 1978</a>	Naproxen, placebo, 28 women, cross-over trial 22% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Lundstrom 1979</a>	Naproxen, placebo Trial excluded as it is not a RCT and focuses on uterine contractility rather than pain relief

Study	Reason for exclusion
Maclea 1983	Flurbiprofen, paracetamol, 23 participants, cross-over design No mention of randomisation
Makarainen 1983	Proquazone, indomethacin, 47 women No mention of blinding
Mannix 2009	Naproxen-sumatriptan, placebo. 2 studies (n = 311, n = 310)  Co-intervention: NSAID was combined with sumatriptan
Marchini 1987	Pirprofen, placebo, 82 women, parallel trial Pirprofen withdrawn from market
Mehlisch 1988	Ketoprofen, ibuprofen, placebo, 43 women, cross-over trial 40% to 72% women not included in analysis
Milsom 1984	Ibuprofen, paracetamol, 12 women, parallel design No mention of randomisation
Milsom 1988	Flurbiprofen, naproxen, 8 women, parallel design No mention of randomisation
Milsom 2002a	Naproxen (2 doses), placebo, 81 women, cross-over design Some women used IUD, no separate analysis
Milsom 2002b	Naproxen (2 doses), placebo, 82 women, cross-over design Some women used IUD, no separate analysis
Milsom 2002c	Naproxen (2 doses), placebo, 76 women, cross-over design Some women used IUD, no separate analysis
Montrull 1987	Ketoprofen, placebo, 20 women Translated from Spanish by Anne Lethaby. No mention of randomisation
NCT00380627 2006	Not RCT
Nor Azlin 2008	Single-blinded
Ogden 1970	Randomised, double-blind, cross-over trial, analgesic agents containing small amounts of acetaminophen and acetylsalicylate - not included compounds 2 trials: 1) 202 women 2) 217 women
Ozbay 2006	Does not mention randomisation - unable to contact author
Ozgoli 2009	Not RCT
Palmisano 1988	Ketoprofen, ibuprofen, placebo, 36 women, cross-over trial 33% women not included in analysis
Peixoto 1984	Ibuprofen, placebo, 30 women, cross-over trial 26% women not included in analysis
Pendergrass 1984	Aspirin, paracetamol, placebo, 75 women, parallel design Trial population was not dysmenorrhoeic women but any women with regular periods



Study	Reason for exclusion
Pendergrass 1985	Aspirin, paracetamol, placebo, 90 women, parallel trial Trial population was not dysmenorrhoeic women but any women with regular periods
Petti 1985	Glucamethacin appears to be no longer available
Pirhonen 1986	Design unclear - unable to contact author
Plantema 1986	Piroxicam, naproxen 85 women Not randomised Also mentions another study Wilhelmsson, which is included and republished elsewhere
Pogmore 1980	Flurbiprofen, aspirin, placebo, 80 women, cross-over study 51% women not included in analysis
Prasad 1980	Benorylate versus placebo, 91 women, cross-over study Benorylate (aspirin/paracetamol) not a NSAID
Pulkkinen 1978	Naproxen sodium, placebo, 6 women Half the women in the trial single-blinded only; focus was on prostaglandin concentrations rather than pain
Pulkkinen 1978b	Ibuprofen, placebo, 12 women, parallel trial Not randomised
Pulkkinen 1979	Ibuprofen, placebo, 15 women Only single-blinded and focuses on prostaglandins levels
Rawal 1987	Naproxen, placebo 46% women not included in analysis
Rosenwaks 1981	Naproxen sodium, aspirin, placebo, 32 women, cross-over design. Described as controlled comparative trial No mention of randomisation
Roy 1981	Ibuprofen, placebo, 20 women, cross-over design Not a population of dysmenorrhoeic women
Roy 1983	Ibuprofen, mefenamic acid, placebo, 48 women, cross-over design No mention of randomisation
Sahin 2003	Not described as double-blinded - attempts to contact author unsuccessful
Sauer 1994	Diclofenac, naproxen, placebo, 102 women, cross-over trial 23% women not included in analysis
Schulman 1985	Piroxicam, placebo, 7 women, cross-over design Pain relief is not an outcome measure, the trial focuses on uterine contractibility. Randomisation not mentioned
Schwartz 1974	Flufenamic acid, placebo, 16 women No randomisation
Sedgwick 1985	Meptazinol, d-propoxyphene/paracetamol versus placebo Meptazinol not a NSAID
Serfaty 1986	Piroxicam, diclofenac, mefenamic acid, 91 women

Study	Reason for exclusion
	No blinding used
<a href="#">Shapiro 1981</a>	Ibuprofen, aspirin, placebo, 72 women, cross-over trial 22% women not analysed
<a href="#">Shapiro 1986</a>	Flurbiprofen, aspirin, placebo, 58 women, cross-over design 25% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Shishegar 1997</a>	Piroxicam, mefenamic acid, placebo Abstract only, no mention of blinding
<a href="#">Smith 1980</a>	Mefenamic acid versus placebo 81 women Only outcome was intrauterine pressure
<a href="#">Smith 1987</a>	Meclofenamate versus placebo 18 women Only outcome was uterine pressure
<a href="#">Szigeti 1981</a>	Indomethacin, placebo, 13 women No mention of randomisation or blinding
<a href="#">Tampakoudis 1997</a>	Tolfenamic acid, placebo, 50 women No mention of blinding
<a href="#">Tilyard 1992</a>	Tiaprofenic acid, mefenamic acid, placebo, 50 women, cross-over trial 20% women not included in analysis
<a href="#">Villasenor 1985</a>	Pirprofen, diflunisal, zomepirac, 90 women, parallel design Pirprofen and zomepirac withdrawn
<a href="#">Von Graffenried 1981</a>	Fluproquazone, placebo, 42 women, cross-over trial Fluproquazone no longer available
<a href="#">Williams 1982</a>	Naproxen, dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride/paracetamol, 59 women No mention of blinding
<a href="#">Ylikorkala 1980</a>	Naproxen tablets and naproxen suppositories, 32 women, cross-over trial Compares 2 forms of the same NSAID, 20% withdrawals
<a href="#">Ylikorkala 1981</a>	Fluproquazone, indomethacin, 42 women, cross-over trial Fluproquazone no longer available

IUD = intrauterine device

NSAID = nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug

RCT = randomised controlled trial

### Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment *[ordered by study ID]*

#### CTRI2188

Methods	Randomised, cross-over trial, computer-generated randomisation, double-blinded
Participants	Women with primary dysmenorrhoea

**CTRI2188** (Continued)

Interventions	Lornoxicam 8 mg 500 tablets, ibuprofen 400 mg, placebo 400 mg twice a day for 3 days of each cycle for 2 consecutive cycles
Outcomes	Total pain relief score, safety, tolerability
Notes	Have emailed author in India asking whether results available - Dr Patel replied 20 March 2014 to say that data are still being analysed, may take a month, he will contact us when data available. No data sent (July 2015)

**DATA AND ANALYSES**
**Comparison 1. NSAIDs vs placebo**

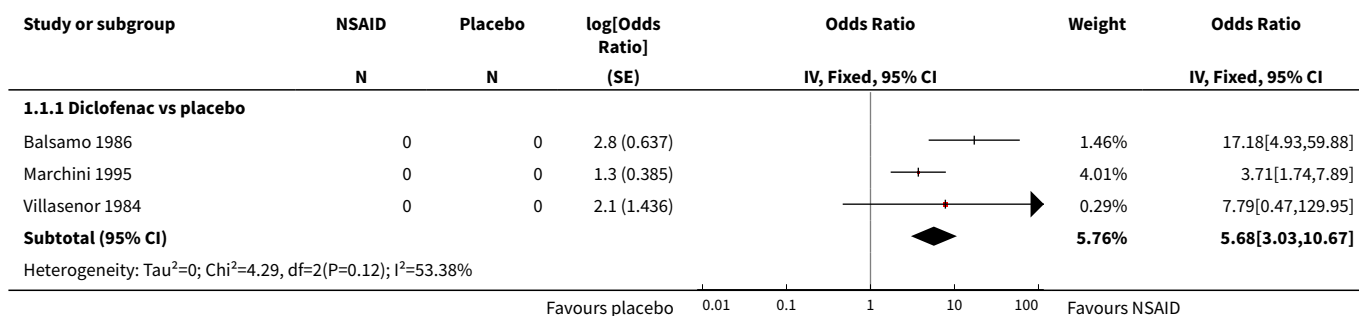
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<b>1 Pain relief dichotomous data</b>	35		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	4.37 [3.76, 5.09]
1.1 Diclofenac vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	5.68 [3.03, 10.67]
1.2 Etodolac vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.75 [1.14, 6.63]
1.3 Ibuprofen vs placebo	6		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	5.22 [3.62, 7.52]
1.4 Indomethacin vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	23.59 [6.01, 92.58]
1.5 Ketoprofen vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	6.02 [2.98, 12.14]
1.6 Naproxen vs placebo	16		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.67 [2.94, 4.58]
1.7 Piroxicam vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	8.21 [4.85, 13.91]
1.8 Mefenamic acid vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.98 [1.66, 5.37]
1.9 Niflumic acid vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.21 [1.01, 4.83]
1.10 Nimesulide vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	6.31 [2.39, 16.68]
1.11 Lysine clonixinate vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	7.86 [1.49, 41.38]
<b>2 Pain relief continuous data: % improvement in VAS pain score (scale 1 to 100)</b>	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Diclofenac vs placebo	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	65.96 [55.70, 76.22]
2.2 Meloxicam vs placebo	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	34.0 [15.88, 52.12]
<b>3 Pain relief continuous data: total pain relief score difference</b>	4		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	6.24 [4.69, 7.78]

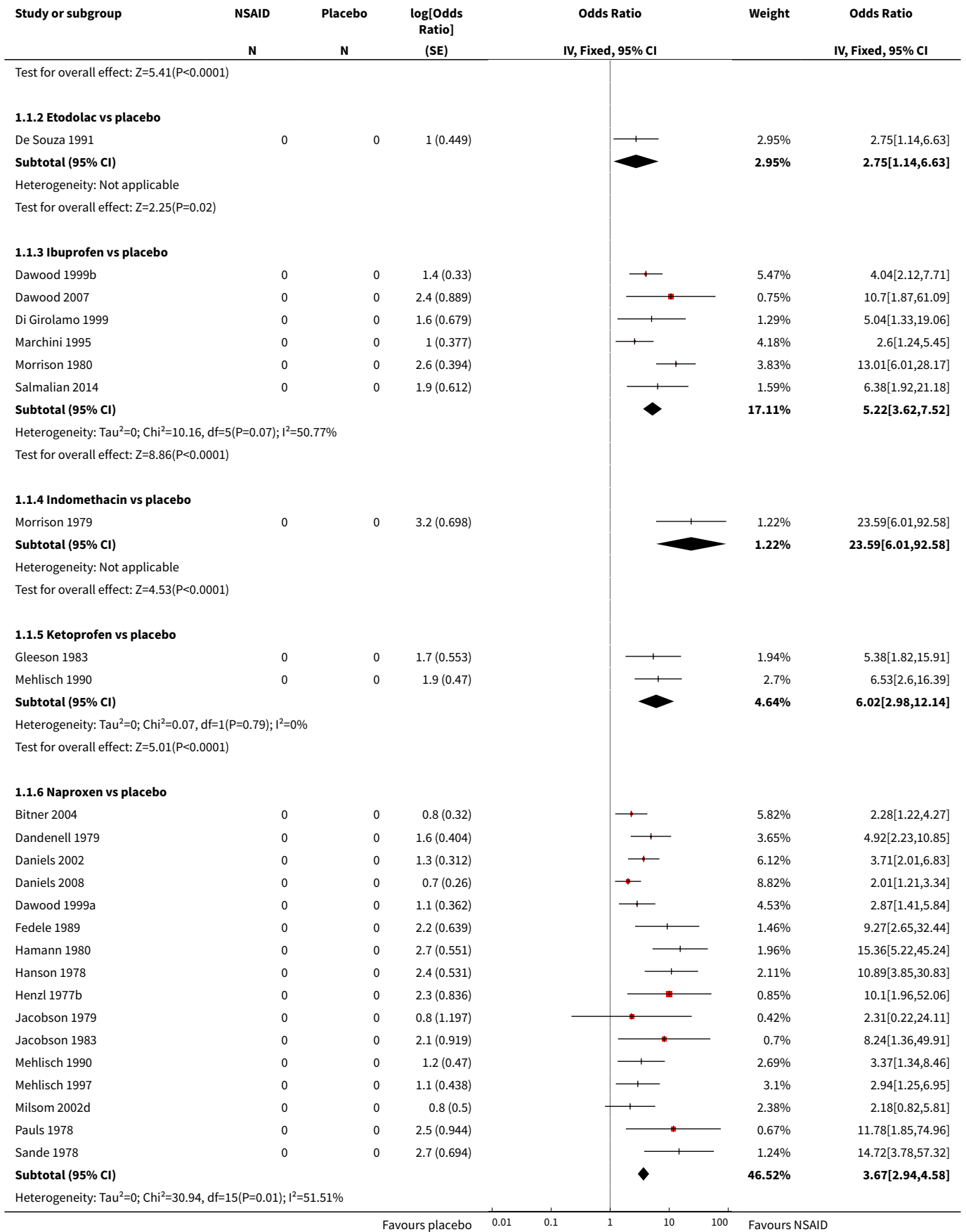
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 Celecoxib (COX-2-specific): vs placebo TOPAR difference	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	5.46 [2.29, 8.63]
3.2 Etoricoxib (COX-2-specific): vs placebo TOPAR difference (time-weighted scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	7.4 [3.17, 11.63]
3.3 Naproxen vs placebo TOPAR difference (time-weighted scale)	4		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	6.28 [4.34, 8.22]
4 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (repeated 0 to 3 scale)	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	4.83 [3.61, 6.06]
4.1 Flufenamic acid vs placebo	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	4.91 [3.50, 6.32]
4.2 Indomethacin vs placebo	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	4.6 [2.12, 7.08]
5 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (one-off scales)	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
5.1 Indomethacin vs placebo (0 to 18 scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	11.2 [7.24, 15.16]
5.2 Naproxen vs placebo (0 to 40 scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	15.30 [5.64, 24.96]
6 Pain intensity continuous data: mean difference final scores (5-point scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.33 [-0.84, 0.18]
6.1 Aspirin vs placebo	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.72, 0.72]
6.2 Fenoprofen vs placebo	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.65 [-1.37, 0.07]
7 Pain intensity continuous data: mean difference final scores (4-point scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.7 [-3.37, -0.03]
7.1 Mefenamic acid vs placebo	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.7 [-3.37, -0.03]
8 Pain relief descriptive data			Other data	No numeric data
8.2 Naproxen vs placebo			Other data	No numeric data
9 All adverse effects	25		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.29 [1.11, 1.51]
9.1 Aceclofenac vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.63 [0.53, 4.99]

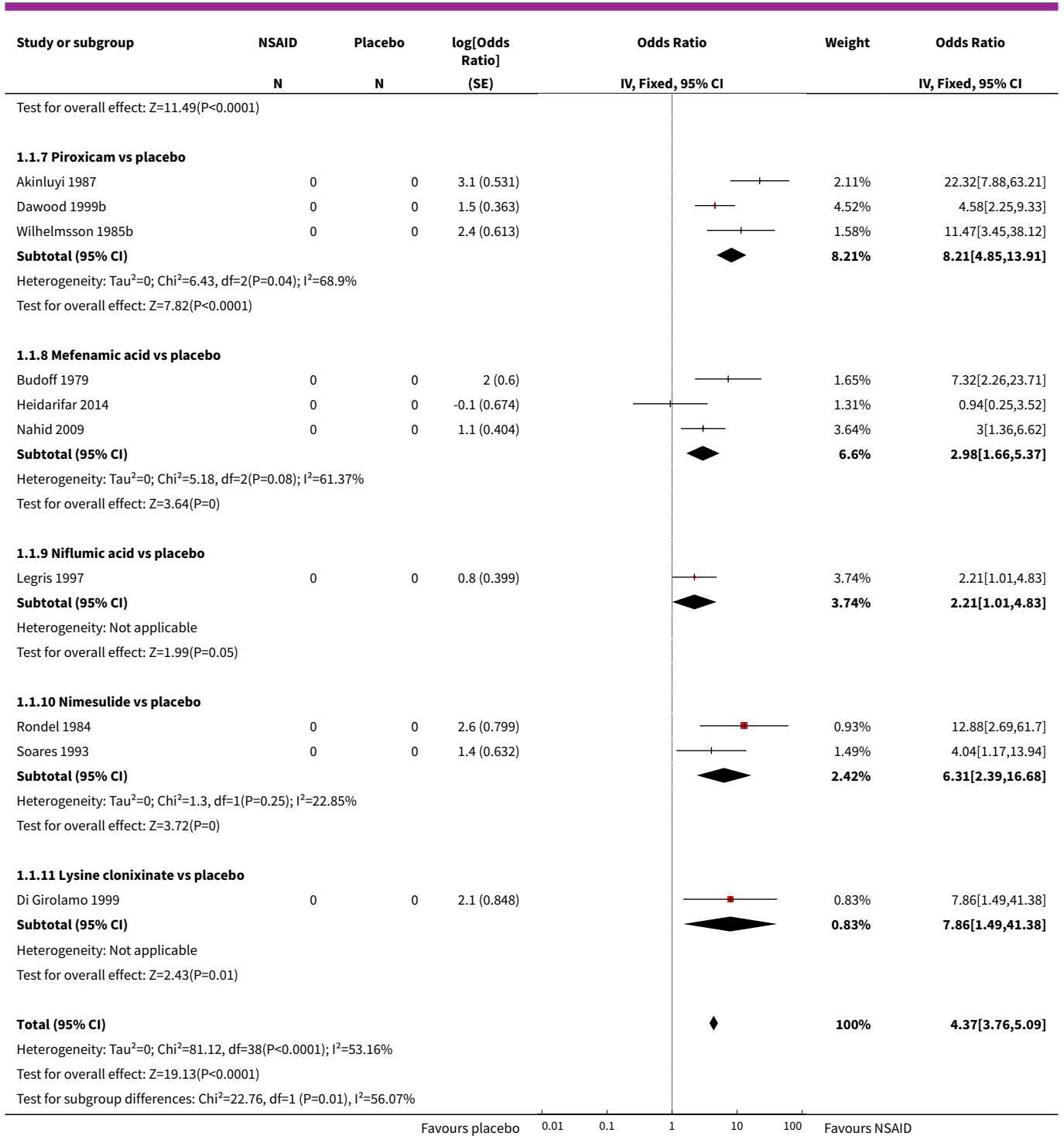
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
9.2 Aspirin vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.93 [0.49, 7.61]
9.3 Celecoxib (COX-2-specific): vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.72, 1.54]
9.4 Dexketoprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.57 [0.47, 5.24]
9.5 Diclofenac vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.00 [0.91, 4.39]
9.6 Etodolac vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.73 [0.41, 7.34]
9.7 Etoricoxib (COX-2-specific): vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.82 [0.81, 4.09]
9.8 Fenoprofen vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.11 [0.58, 2.10]
9.9 Ibuprofen vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.42 [0.71, 2.85]
9.10 Ketoprofen vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.14 [0.59, 2.18]
9.11 Naproxen vs placebo	10		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.28 [1.00, 1.65]
9.12 Niflumic acid vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.53 [0.67, 9.59]
9.13 Nimesulide vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	7.39 [0.15, 368.14]
9.14 Piroxicam vs placebo	5		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.19 [0.72, 1.97]
<b>10 Gastrointestinal adverse effects</b>	<b>14</b>		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	<b>1.58 [1.12, 2.23]</b>
10.1 Aspirin vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.41 [0.55, 3.60]
10.2 Dexketoprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	9.08 [1.96, 42.04]
10.3 Fenoprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.16 [0.22, 6.12]
10.4 Indomethacin vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.54, 2.54]
10.5 Ketoprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	8.06 [0.50, 130.48]
10.6 Mefenamic acid vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.57 [0.84, 2.96]
10.7 Naproxen vs placebo	4		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.30 [1.02, 5.19]
10.8 Piroxicam vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.13, 1.65]
<b>11 Neurological adverse effects</b>	<b>7</b>		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	<b>2.74 [1.66, 4.53]</b>
11.1 Aspirin vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.66 [0.75, 17.78]
11.2 Fenoprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.60 [0.22, 11.54]
11.3 Indomethacin vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	4.96 [1.87, 13.11]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
11.4 Naproxen vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.20 [1.11, 4.35]
11.5 Piroxicam vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.06, 16.42]
<b>12 Additional analgesics required</b>	18		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.18, 0.24]
12.1 Aspirin vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.18, 2.86]
12.2 Celecoxib (COX-2-specific): vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.67 [0.47, 0.95]
12.3 Diclofenac vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.06 [0.05, 0.08]
12.4 Fenoprofen vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.71 [0.27, 1.89]
12.5 Ibuprofen vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.11, 0.40]
12.6 Mefenamic acid vs placebo	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.13, 0.51]
12.7 Naproxen vs placebo	11		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.37 [0.29, 0.45]
12.8 Piroxicam vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.25 [0.06, 1.10]
<b>13 Interference with daily activities</b>	5		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.21, 0.49]
13.1 Aspirin vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.44 [0.11, 1.75]
13.2 Fenoprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.05, 0.89]
13.3 Ibuprofen vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.05, 0.31]
13.4 Naproxen vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.45 [0.26, 0.79]
<b>14 Absence from school/work</b>	4		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.18 [0.10, 0.32]
14.1 Diclofenac vs placebo	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [0.01, 0.40]
14.2 Naproxen vs placebo	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.11, 0.38]

**Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 1 Pain relief dichotomous data.**

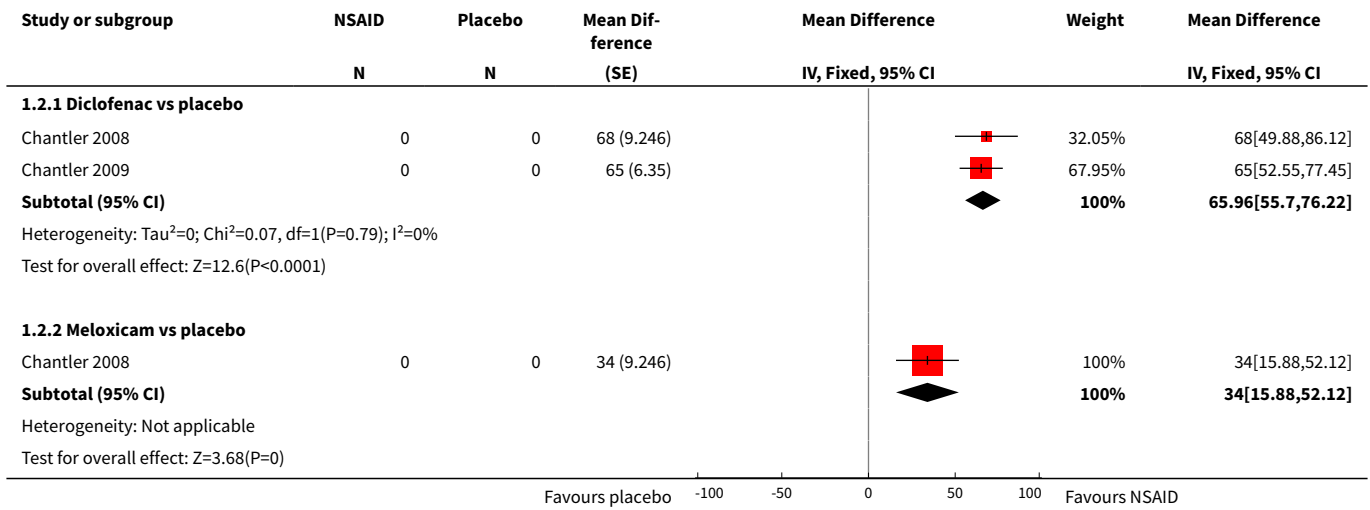




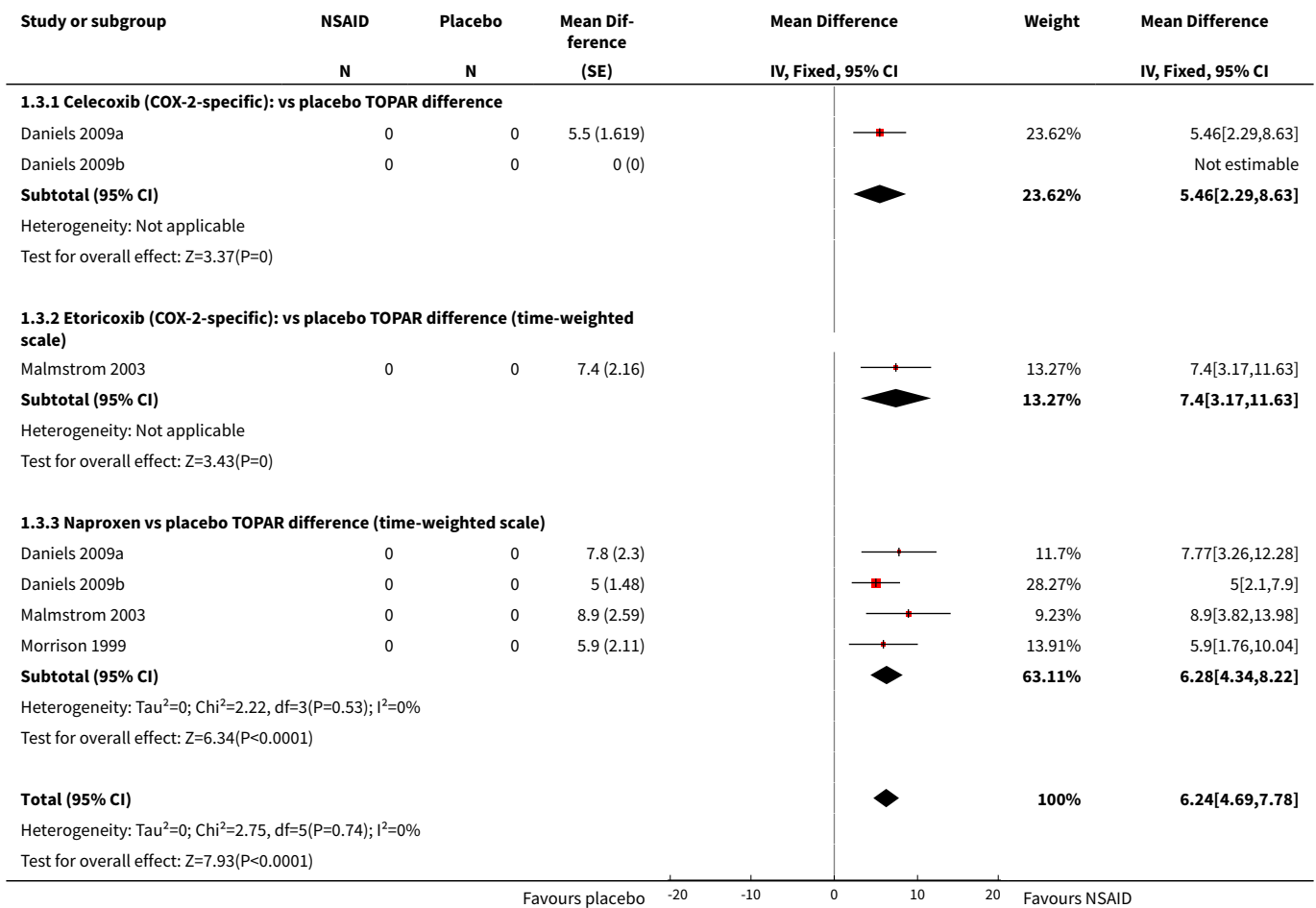


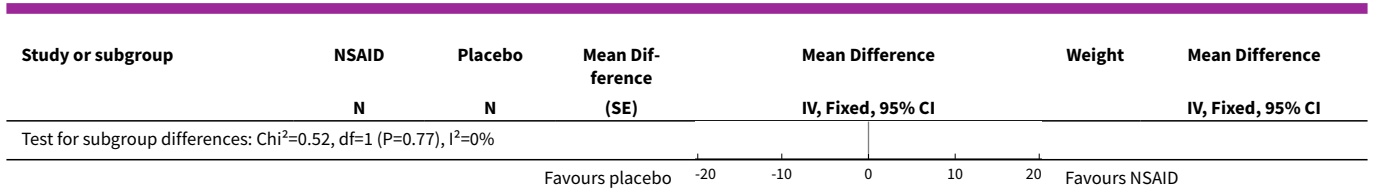


**Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 2 Pain relief continuous data: % improvement in VAS pain score (scale 1 to 100).**

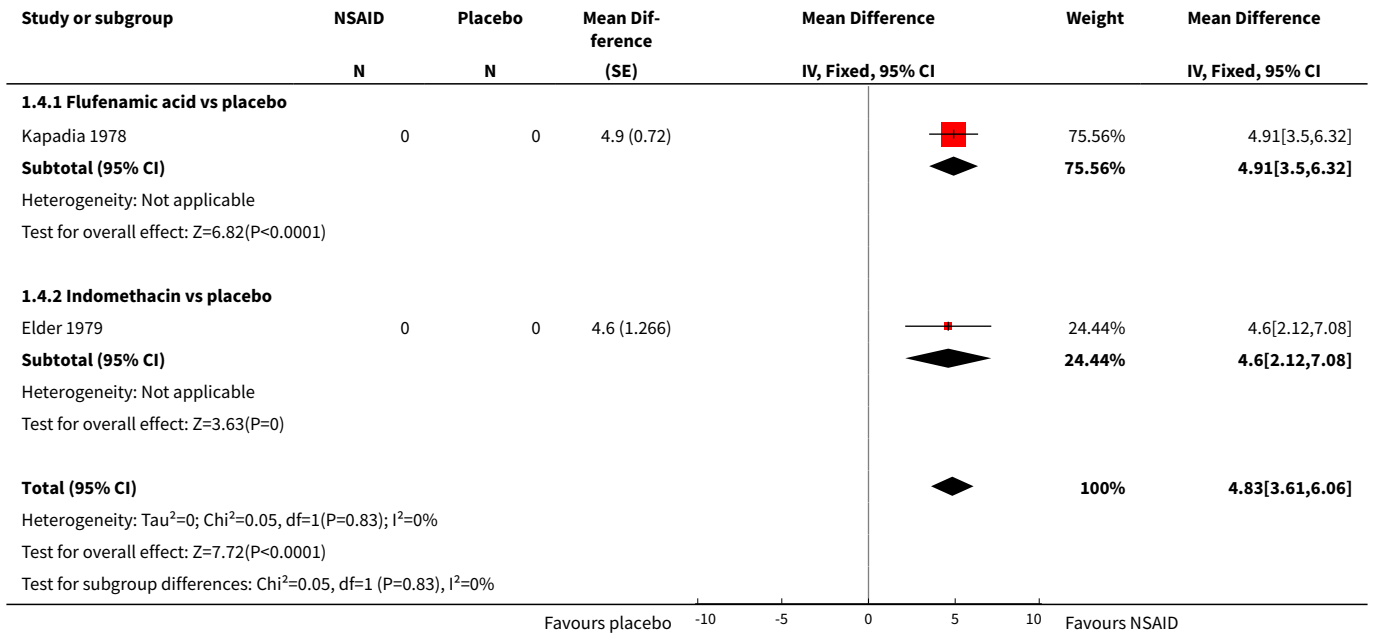


**Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 3 Pain relief continuous data: total pain relief score difference.**

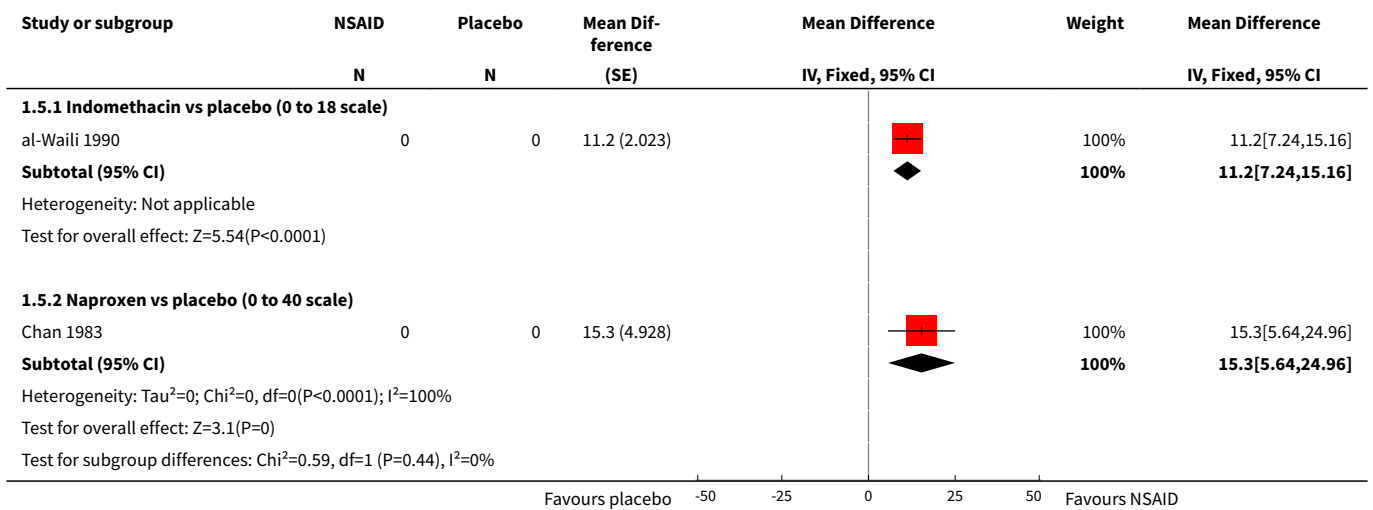




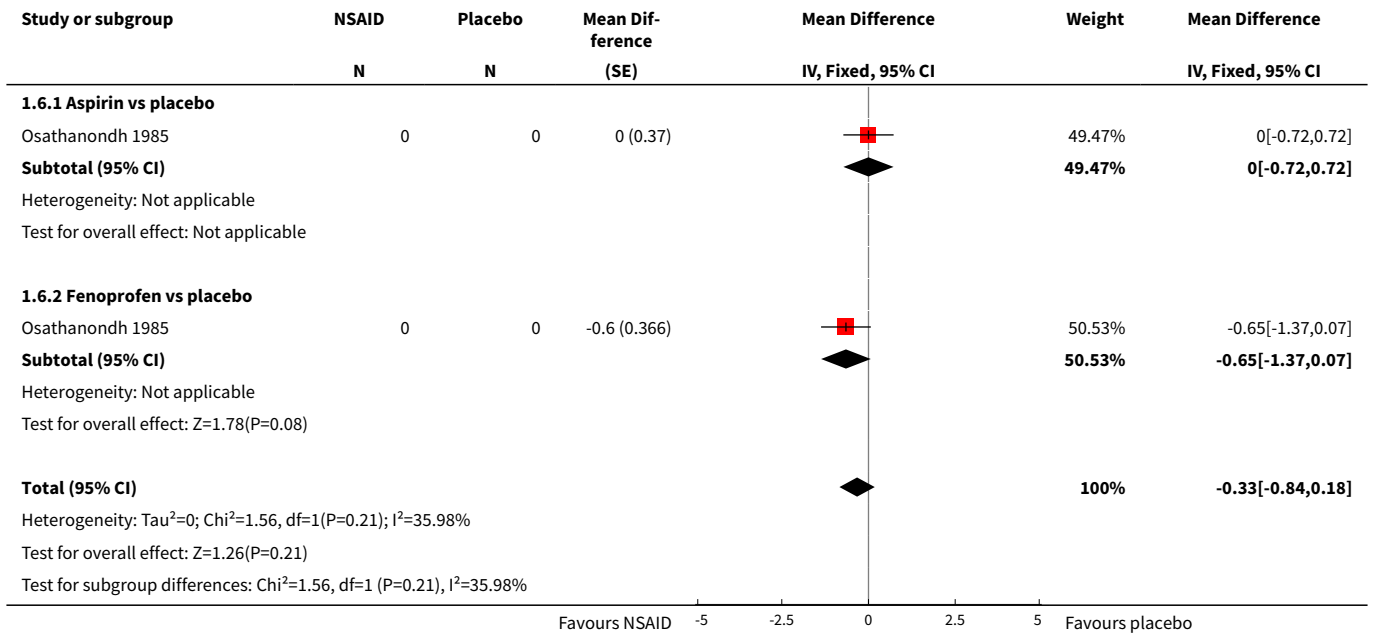
**Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 4 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (repeated 0 to 3 scale).**



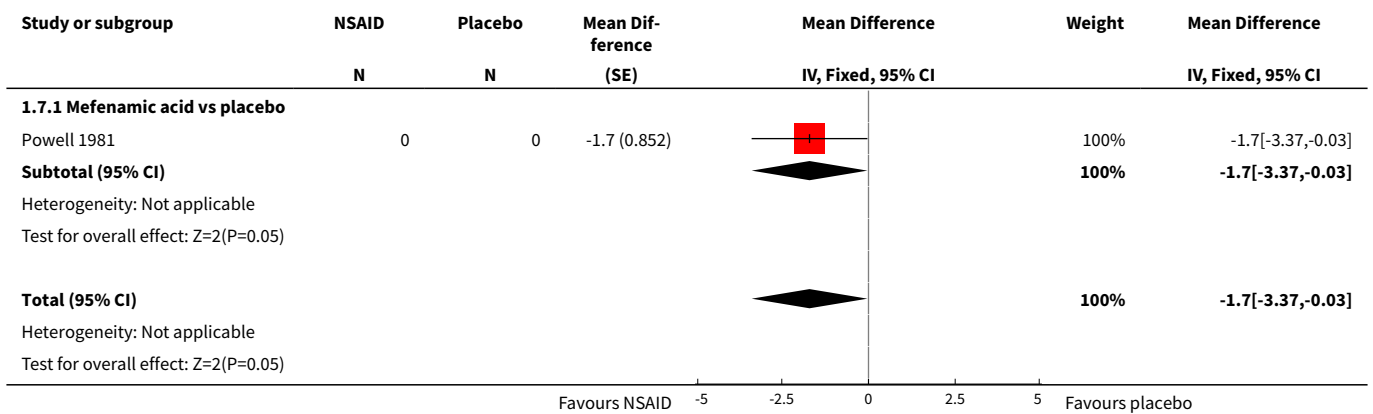
**Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 5 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (one-off scales).**



**Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 6 Pain intensity continuous data: mean difference final scores (5-point scale).**



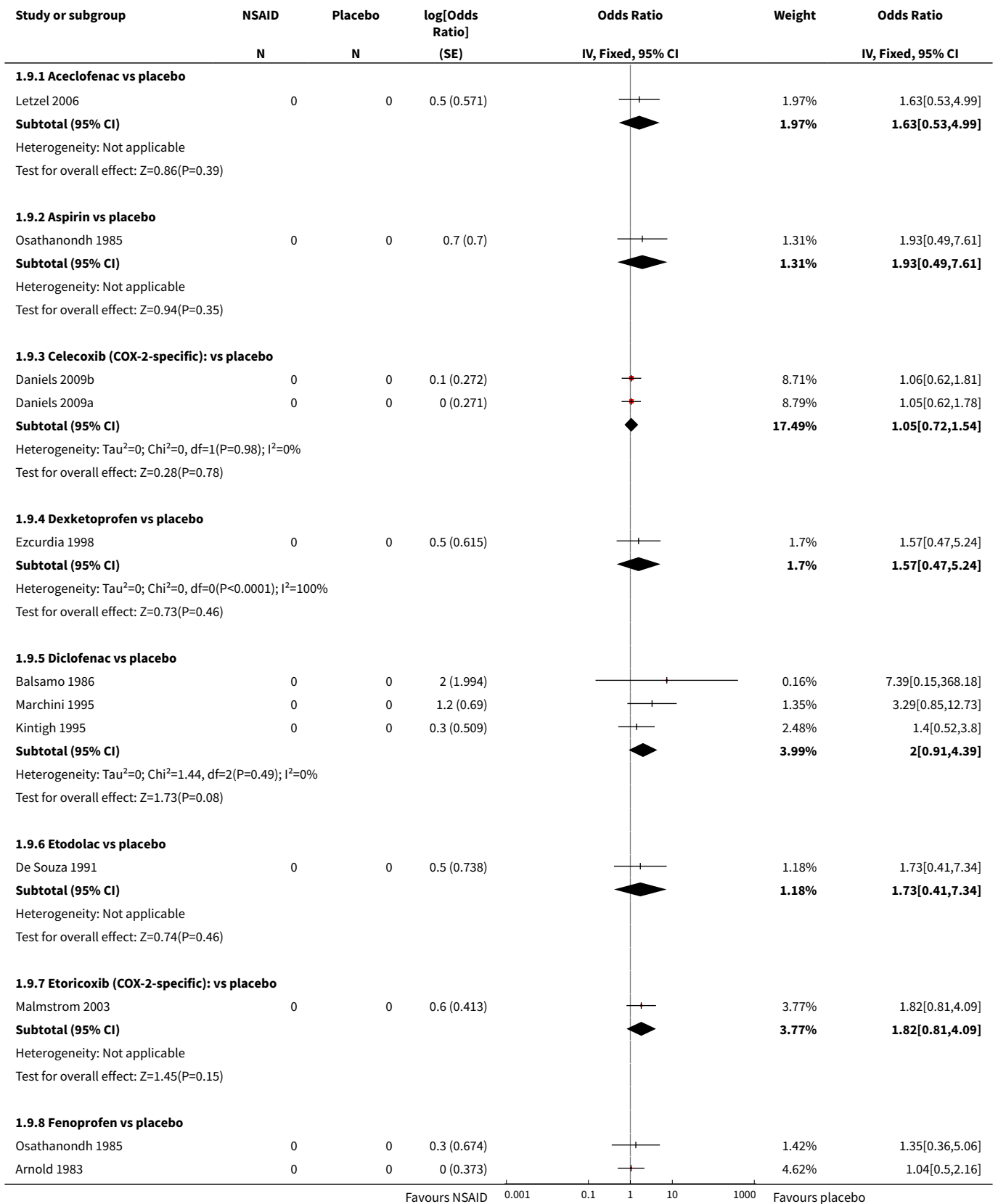
**Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 7 Pain intensity continuous data: mean difference final scores (4-point scale).**

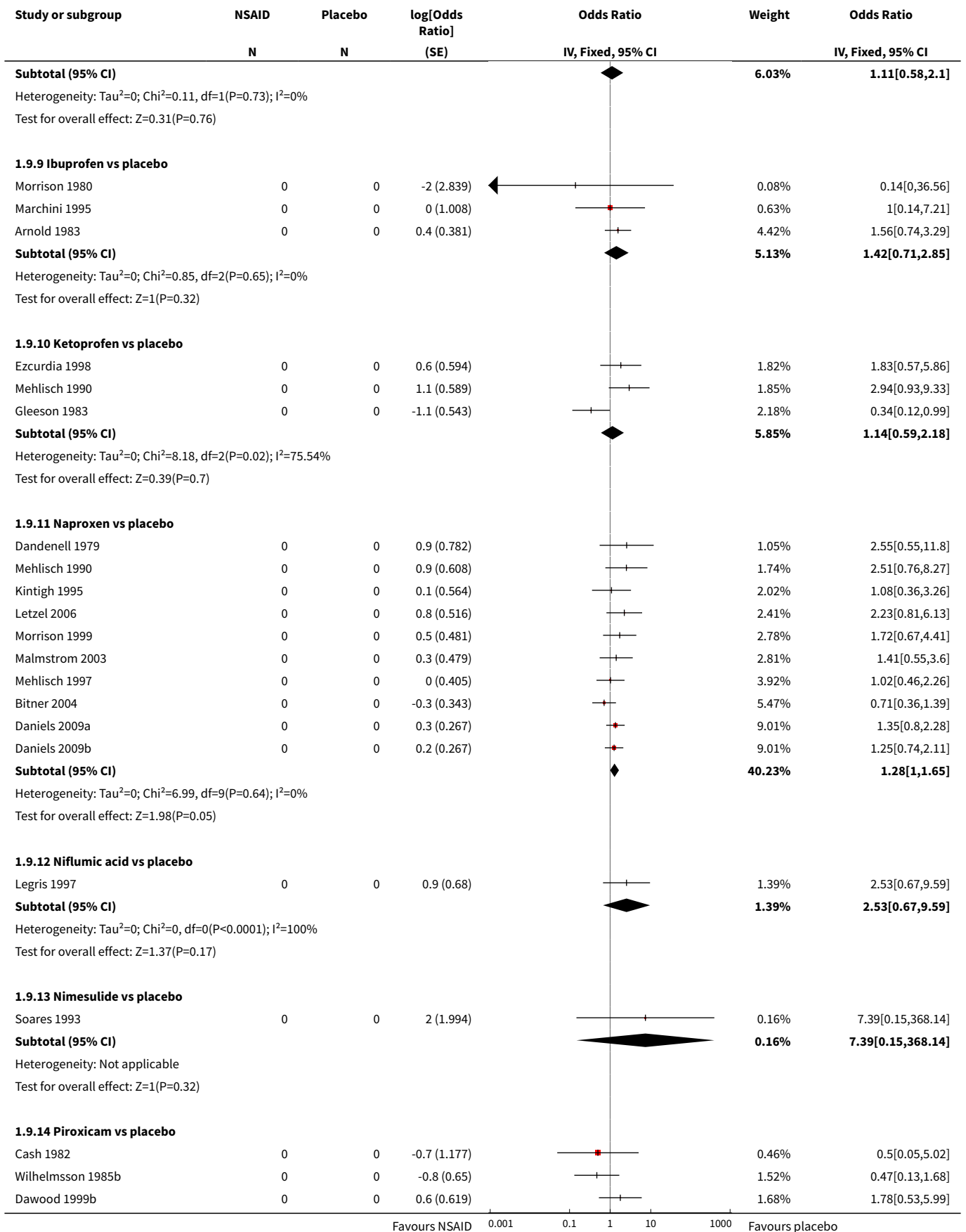


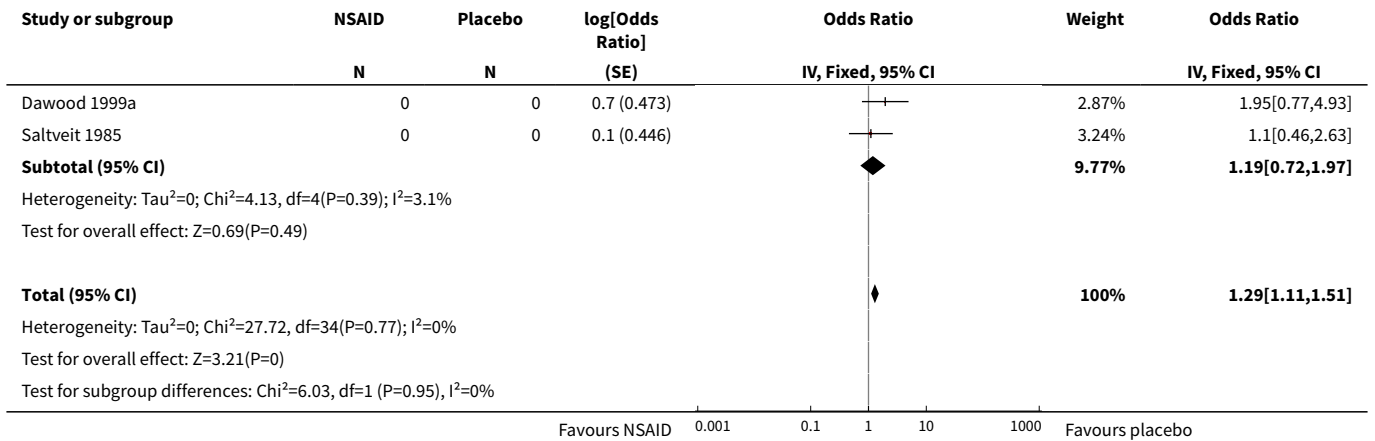
**Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 8 Pain relief descriptive data.**

Study	Comparison	Pain relief descriptive data		
		Outcome measure	Design (number analysed)	Result
<b>Naproxen vs placebo</b>				
Mehlich 1997	Naproxen 550 mg vs placebo	Global assessment	Cross-over (n = 57)	Naproxen superior P value = 0.001

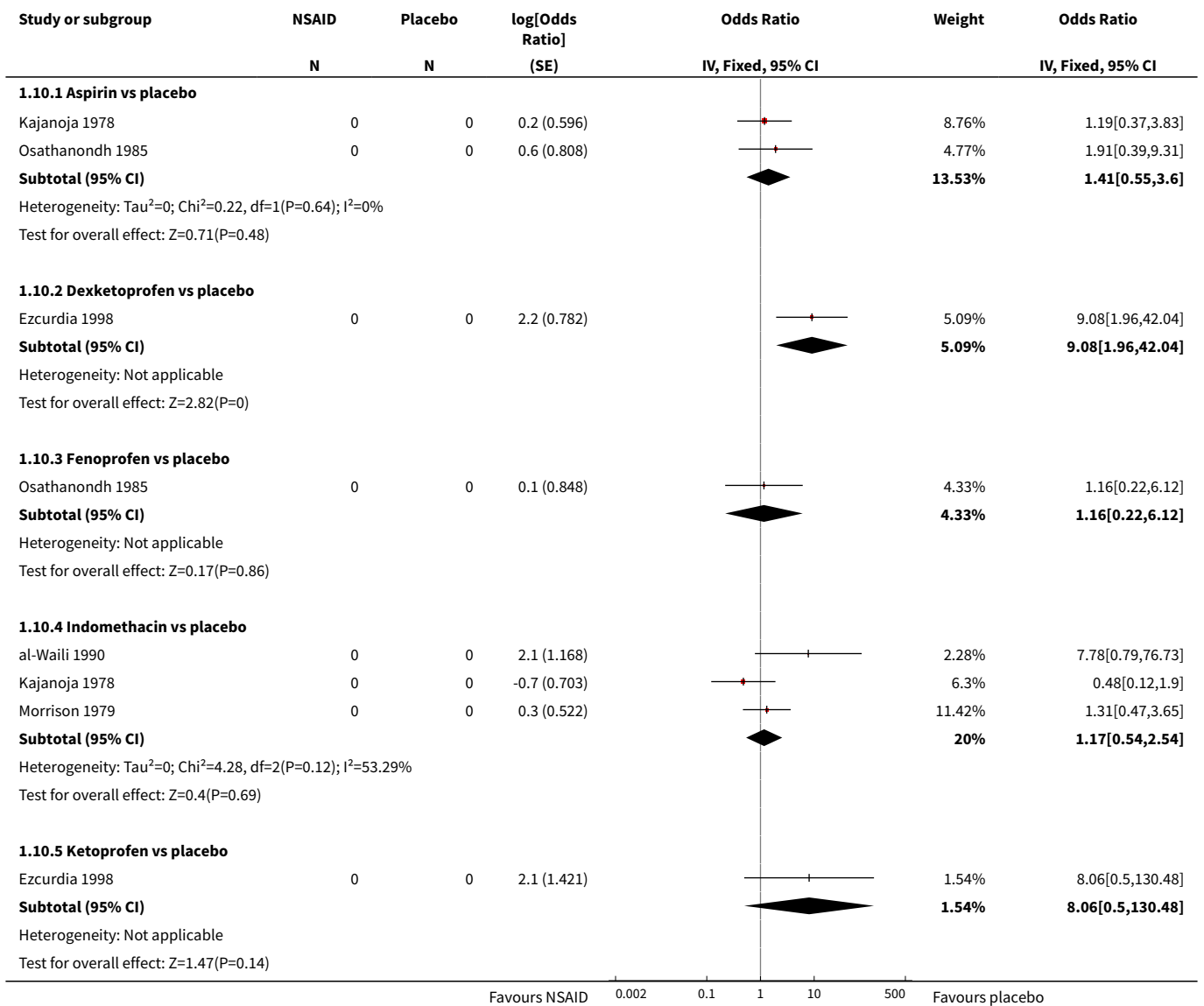
**Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 9 All adverse effects.**

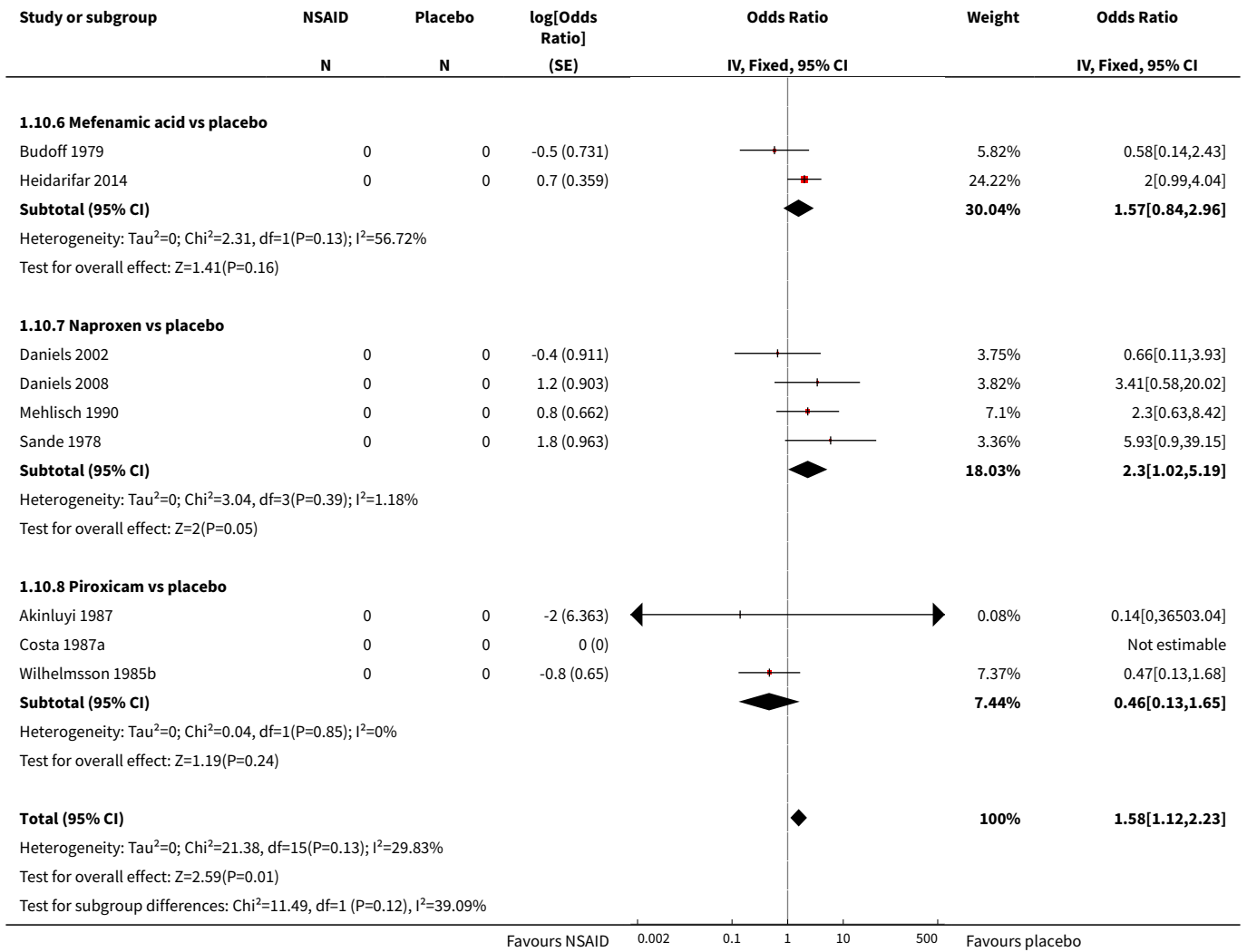




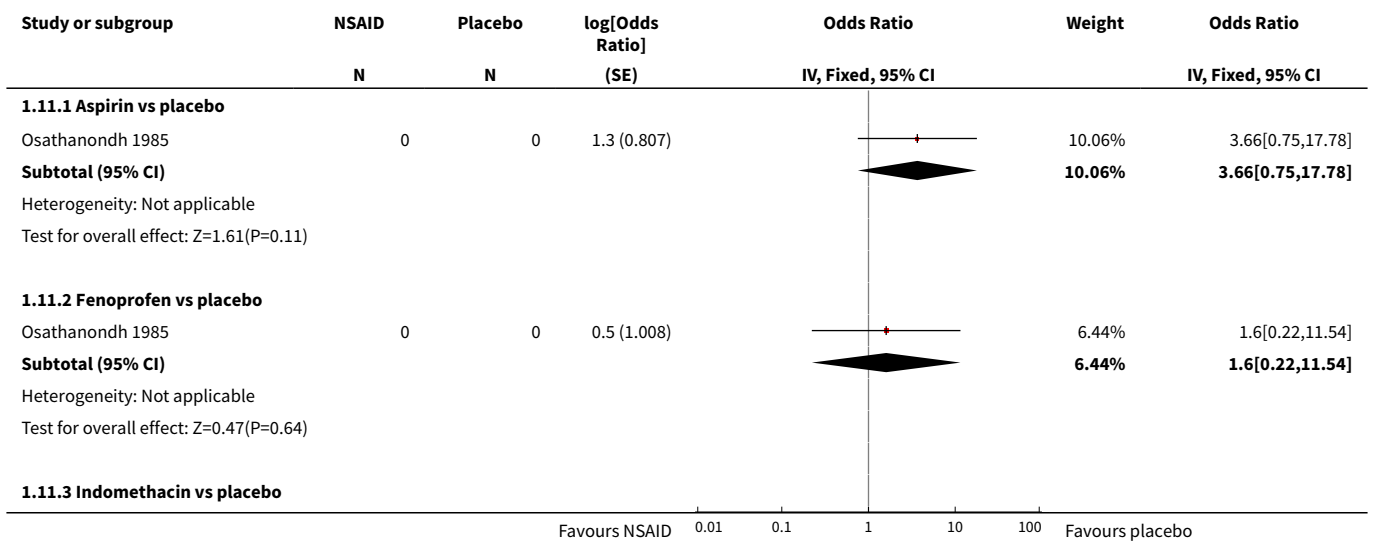


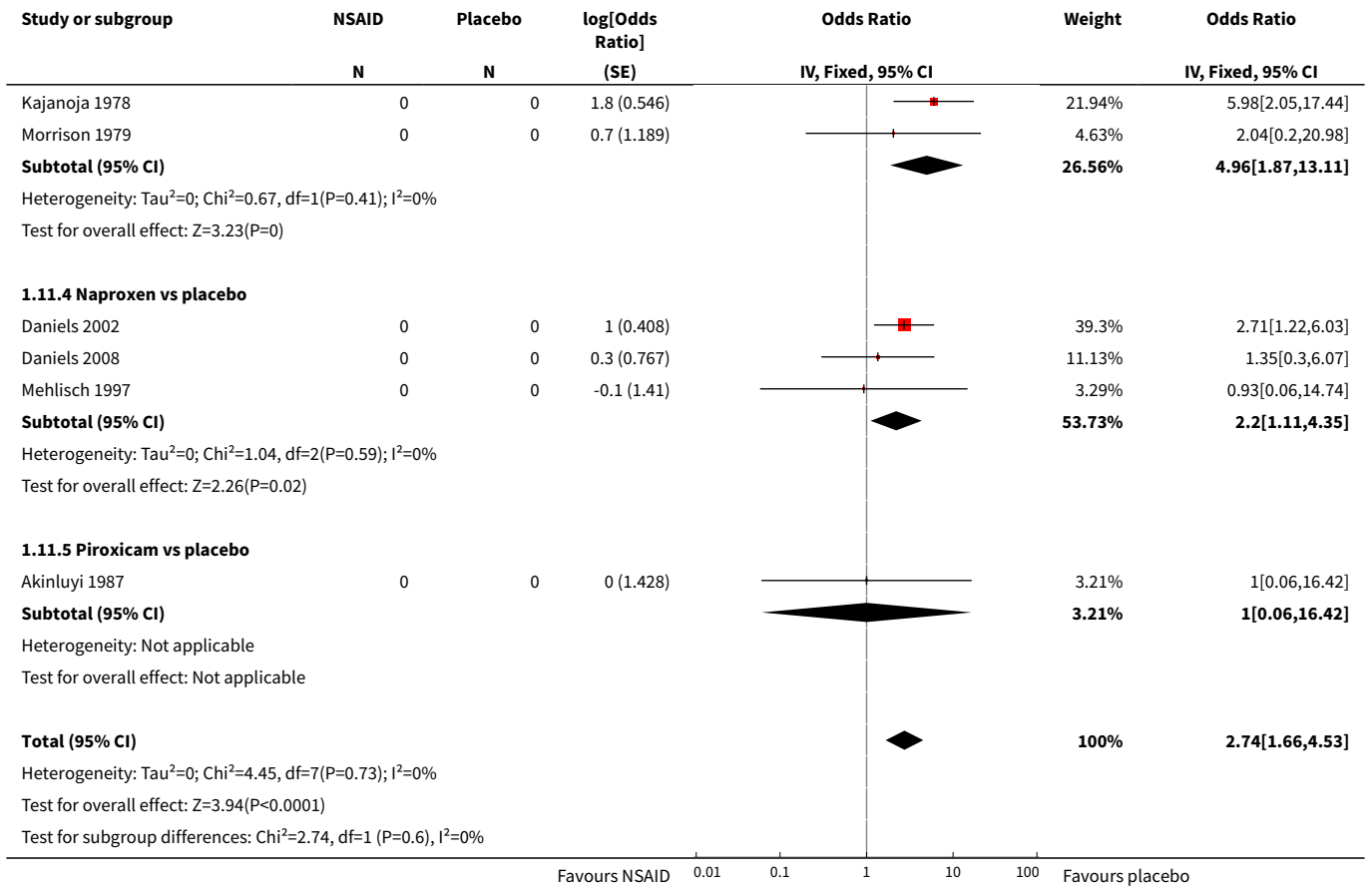
**Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 10 Gastrointestinal adverse effects.**



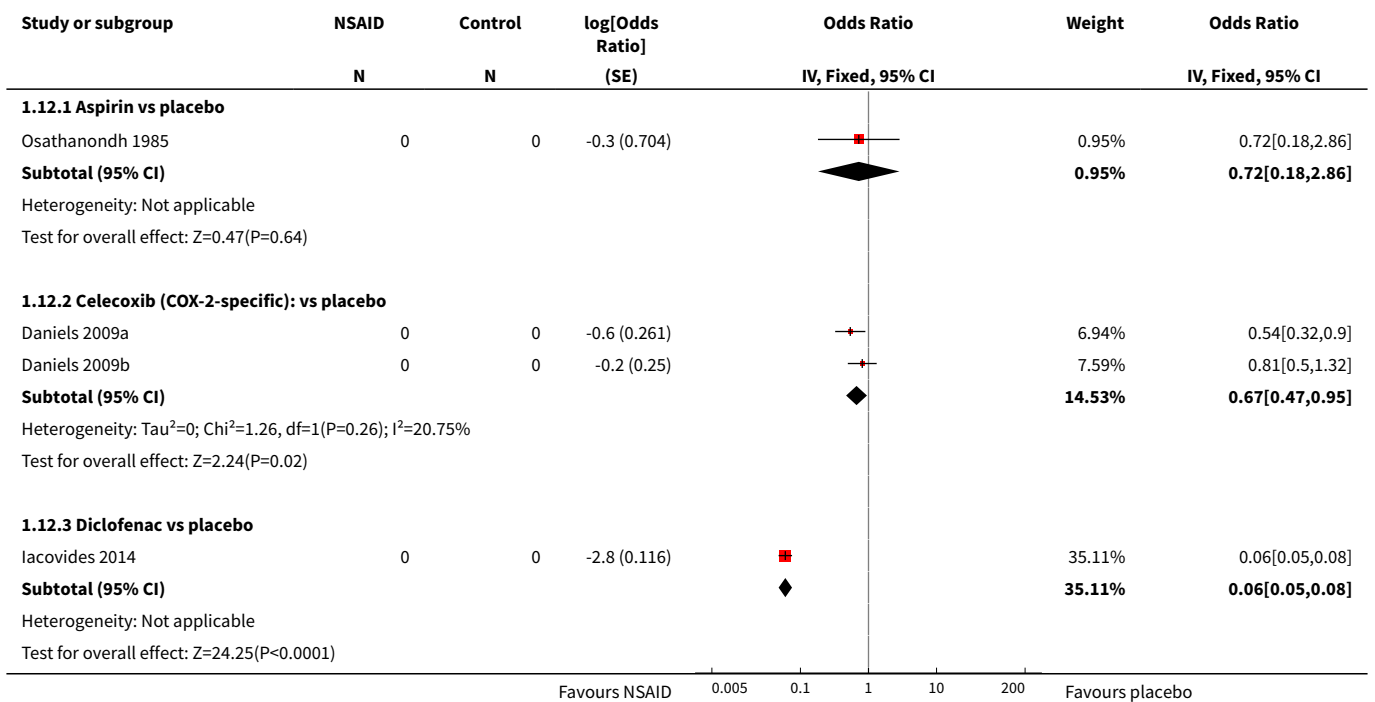


**Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 11 Neurological adverse effects.**

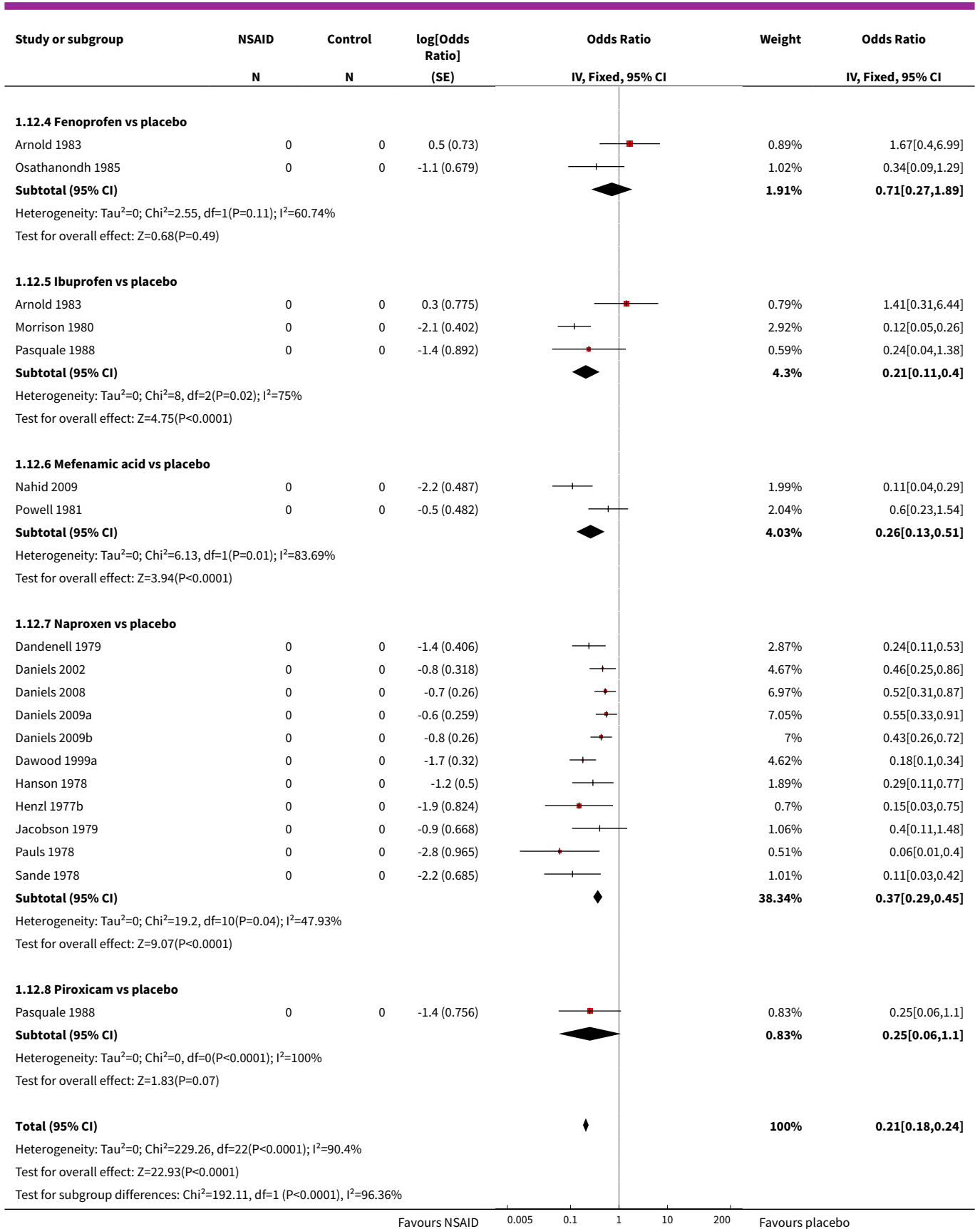




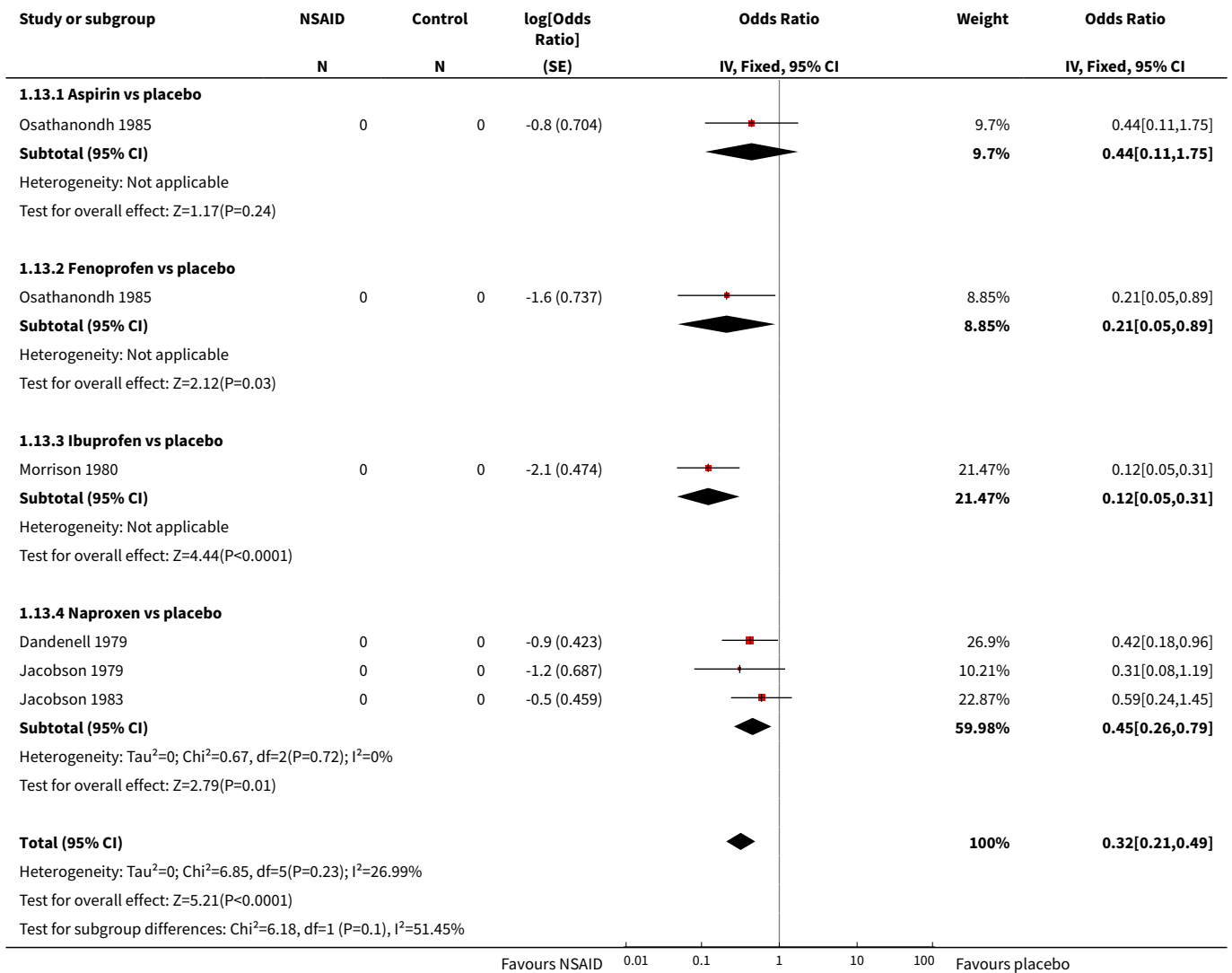
**Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 12 Additional analgesics required.**



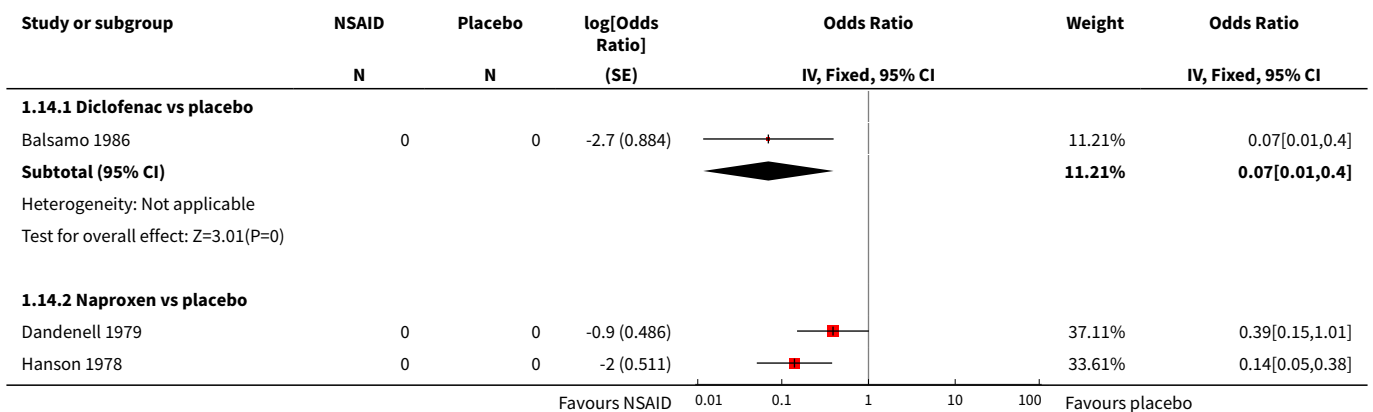


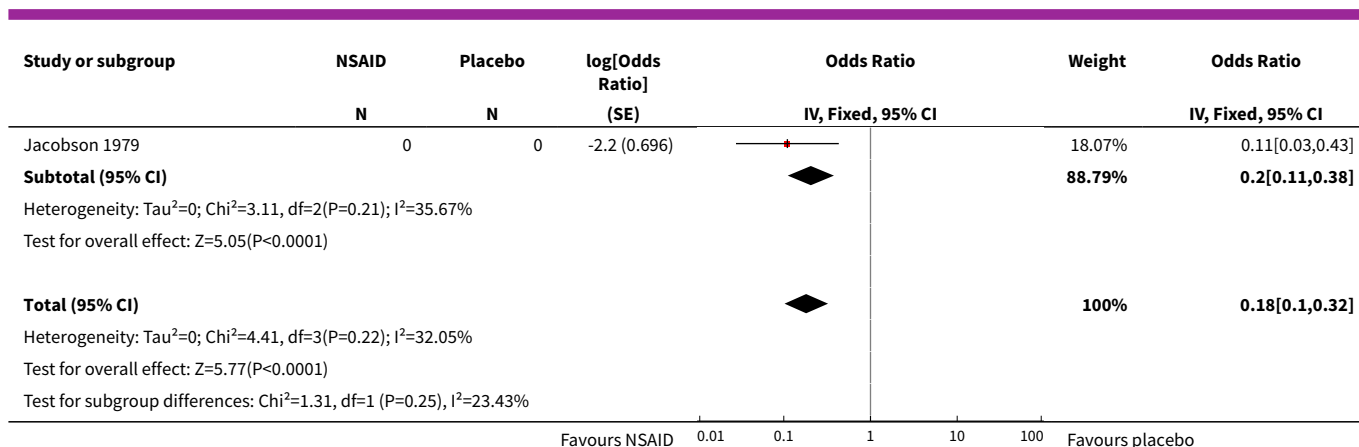


**Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 13 Interference with daily activities.**



**Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 NSAIDs vs placebo, Outcome 14 Absence from school/work.**

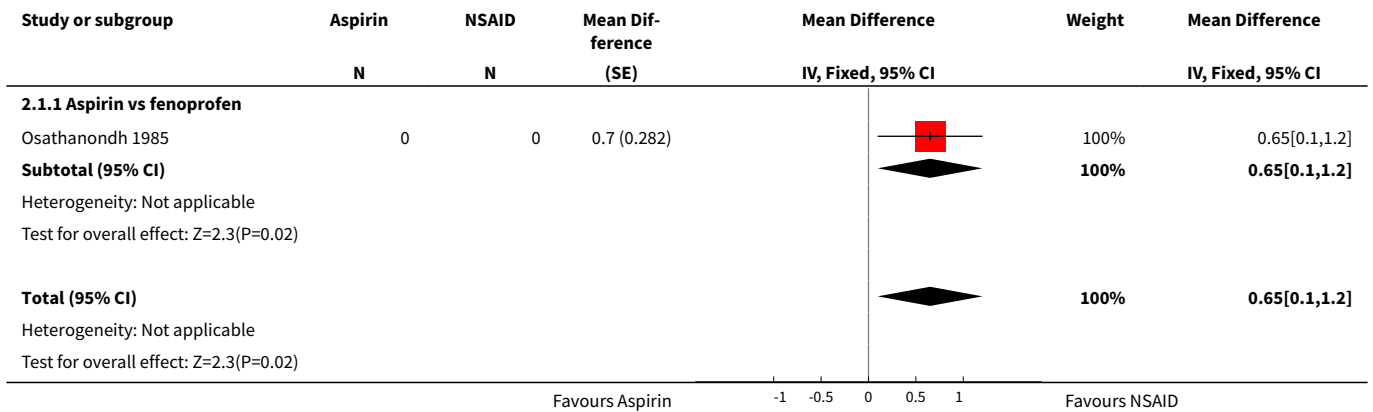




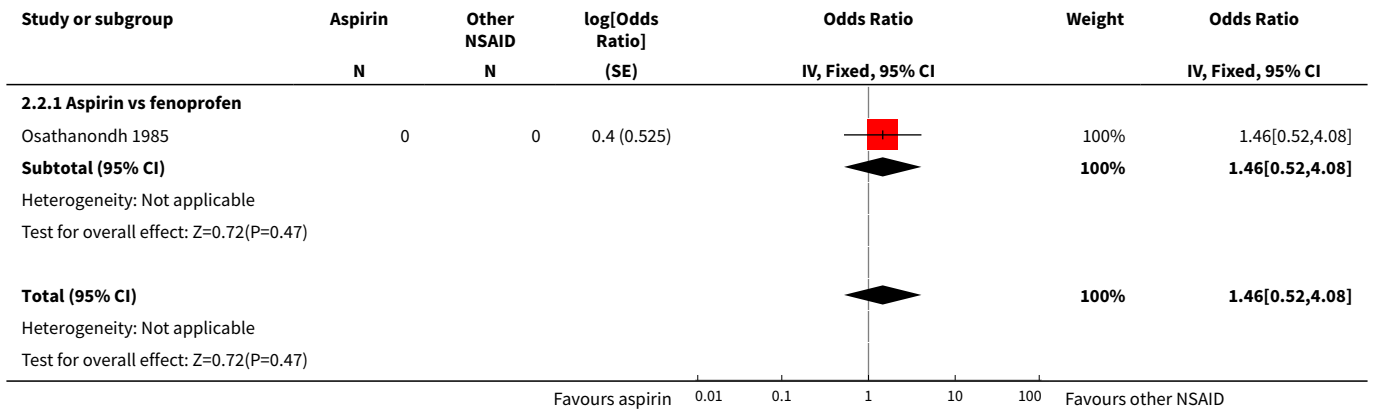
### Comparison 2. Aspirin vs NSAIDs

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<a href="#">1 Pain intensity continuous data final pain relief score difference (0- to 3-point scale)</a>	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.10, 1.20]
1.1 Aspirin vs fenoprofen	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.10, 1.20]
<a href="#">2 All adverse effects</a>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [0.52, 4.08]
2.1 Aspirin vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.46 [0.52, 4.08]
<a href="#">3 Gastrointestinal adverse effects</a>	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.05 [0.84, 4.96]
3.1 Aspirin vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.77 [0.53, 5.93]
3.2 Aspirin vs indomethacin	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.42 [0.66, 8.91]
<a href="#">4 Neurological adverse effects</a>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.20 [0.92, 11.11]
4.1 Aspirin vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.20 [0.92, 11.11]
<a href="#">5 Additional analgesics required</a>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.06 [0.73, 5.83]
5.1 Aspirin vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.06 [0.73, 5.83]
<a href="#">6 Interference with daily activities</a>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.57 [0.81, 8.17]
6.1 Aspirin vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.57 [0.81, 8.17]

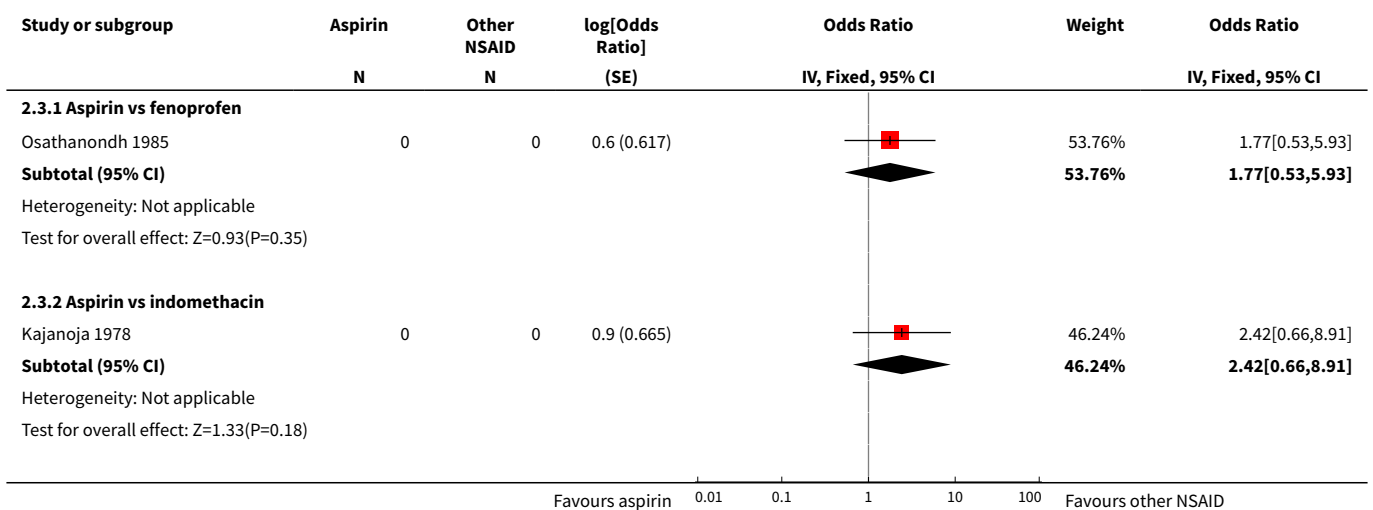
**Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain intensity continuous data final pain relief score difference (0- to 3-point scale).**

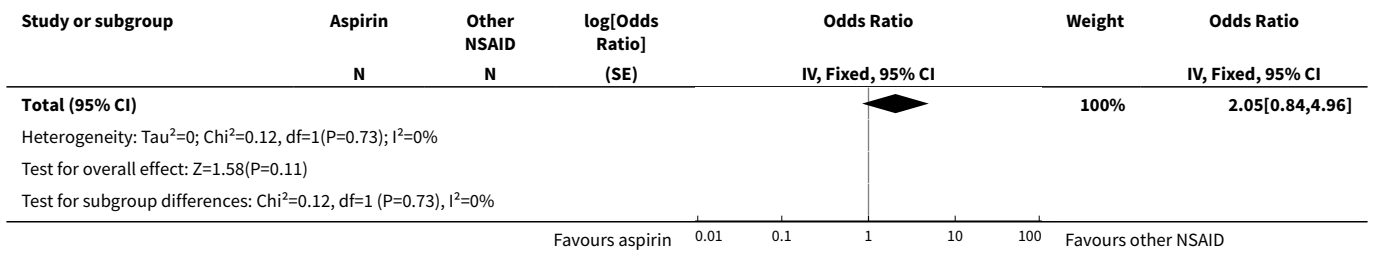


**Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 All adverse effects.**

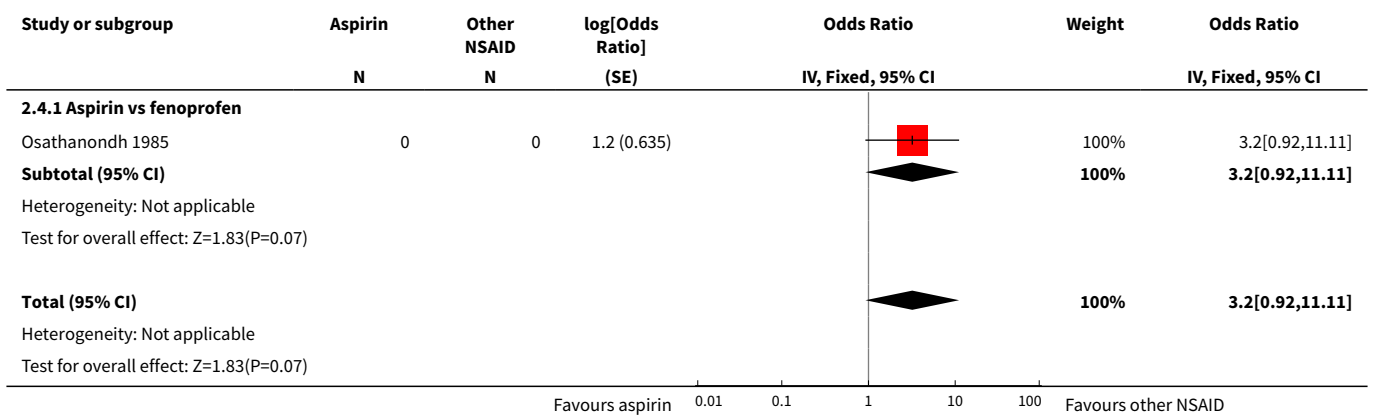


**Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 Gastrointestinal adverse effects.**

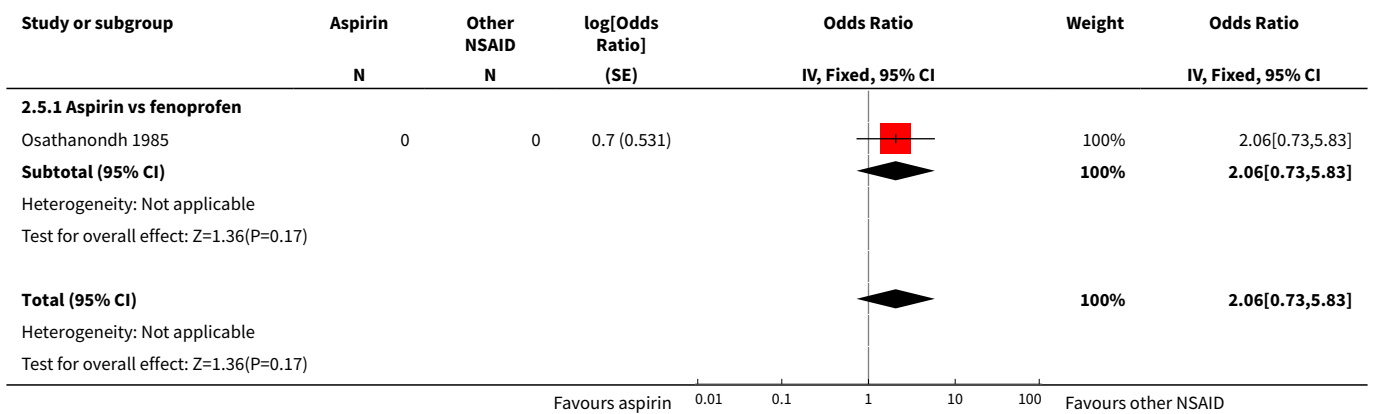




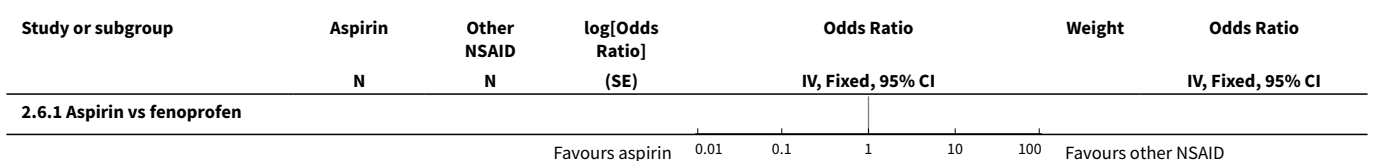
**Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Neurological adverse effects.**

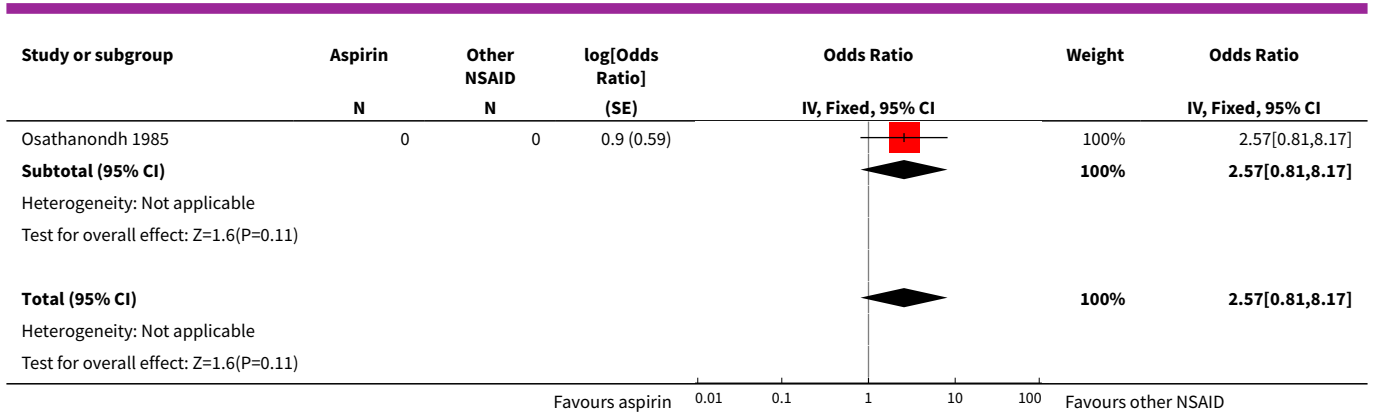


**Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 5 Additional analgesics required.**



**Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 Aspirin vs NSAIDs, Outcome 6 Interference with daily activities.**

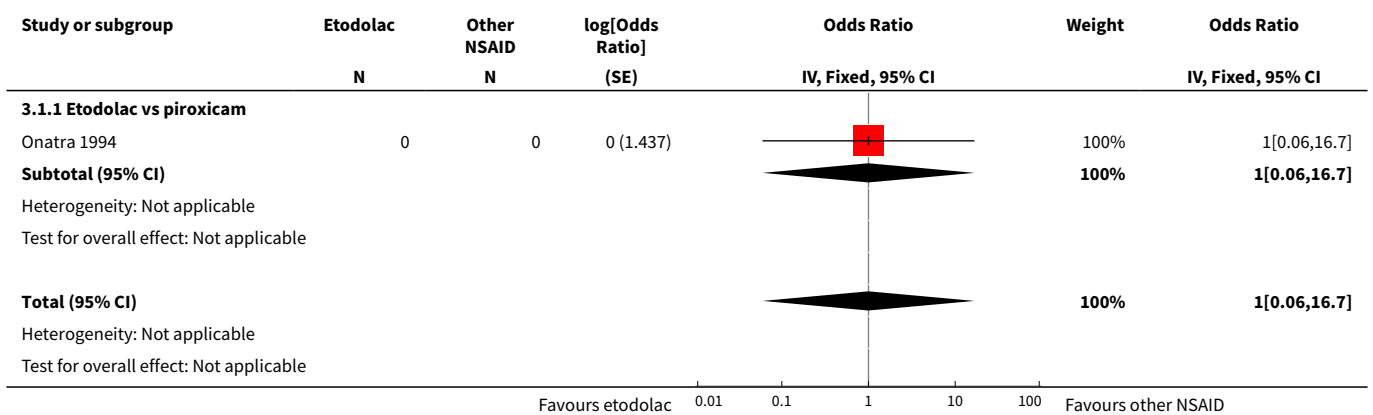




### Comparison 3. Etodolac vs NSAIDs

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 All adverse events	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.06, 16.70]
1.1 Etodolac vs piroxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.06, 16.70]

#### Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Etodolac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 All adverse events.

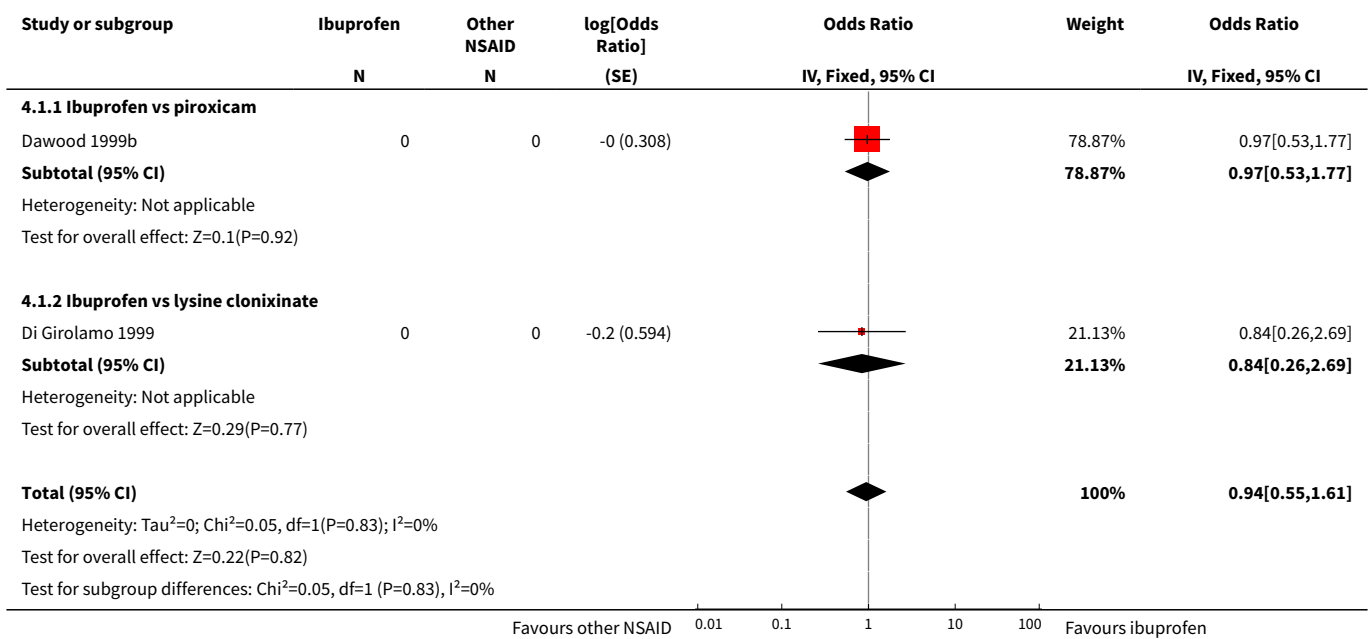


### Comparison 4. Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs

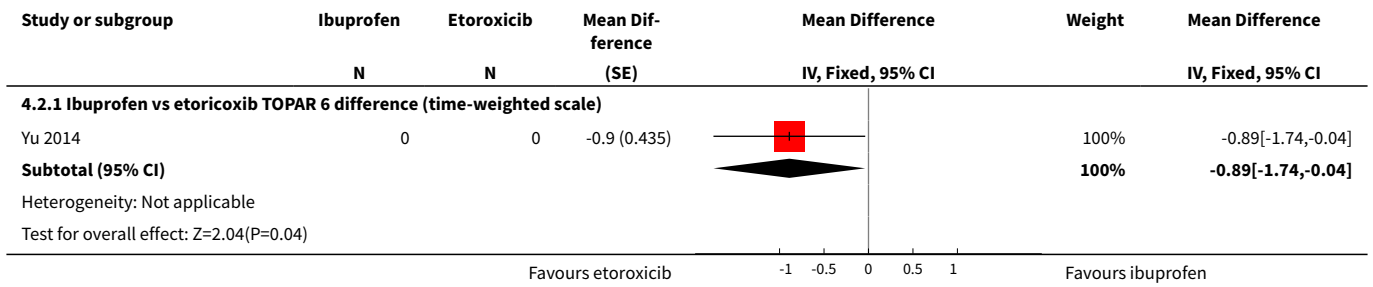
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain relief: dichotomous outcome	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.55, 1.61]
1.1 Ibuprofen vs piroxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.53, 1.77]
1.2 Ibuprofen vs lysine clonixinate	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.26, 2.69]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (time-weighted TOPAR-6 scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
2.1 Ibuprofen vs etoricoxib TOPAR 6 difference (time-weighted scale)	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.89 [-1.74, -0.04]
3 All adverse effects	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.38 [0.68, 2.80]
3.1 Ibuprofen vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.51 [0.72, 3.17]
3.2 Ibuprofen vs etoricoxib	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.04, 5.88]
4 Additional analgesics required	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.07 [0.44, 2.60]
4.1 Ibuprofen vs fenoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.21, 3.26]
4.2 Ibuprofen vs piroxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.83 [0.21, 3.26]
4.3 Ibuprofen vs etoricoxib	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	4.10 [0.45, 37.25]

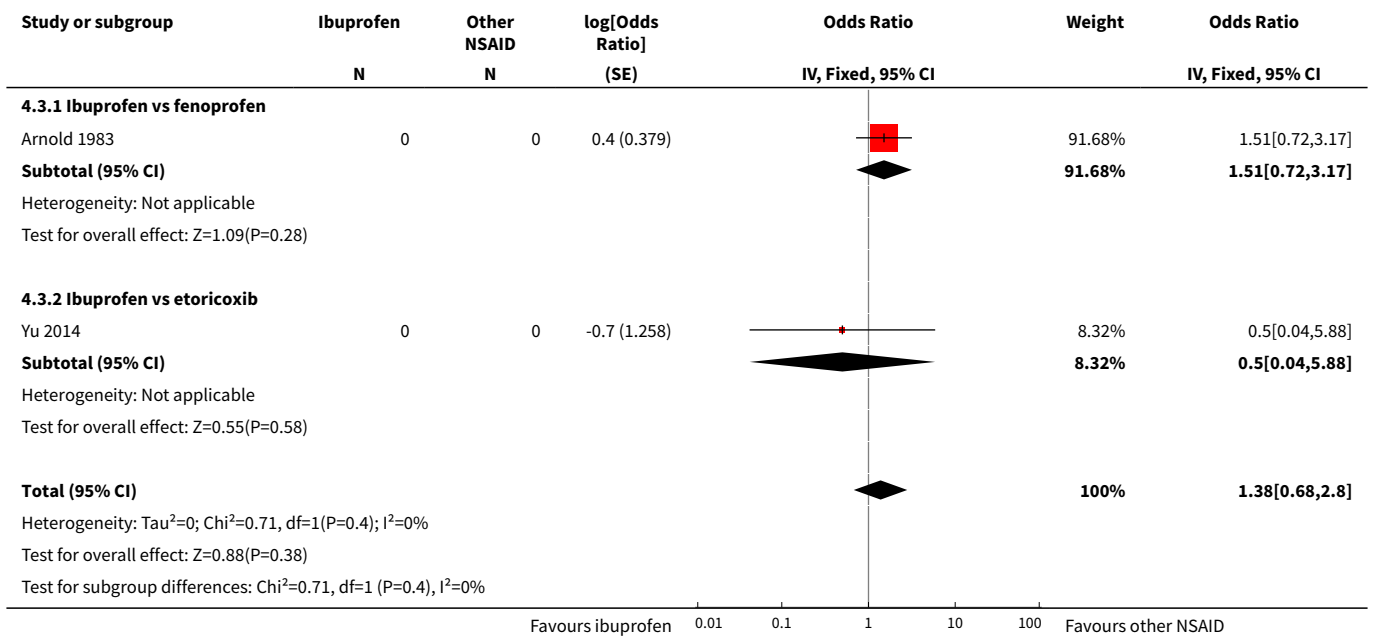
**Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief: dichotomous outcome.**



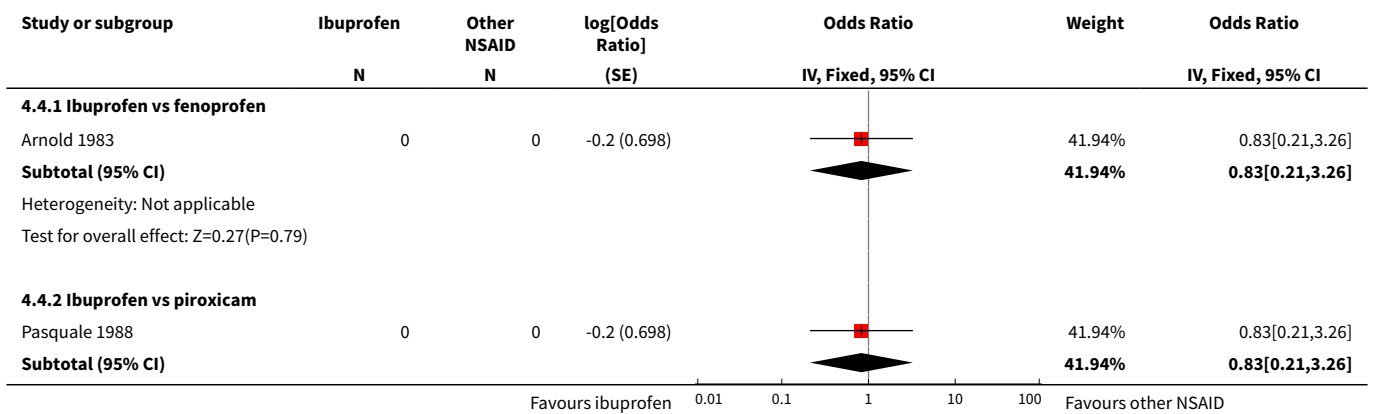
**Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain relief continuous data: final pain relief score difference (time-weighted TOPAR-6 scale).**



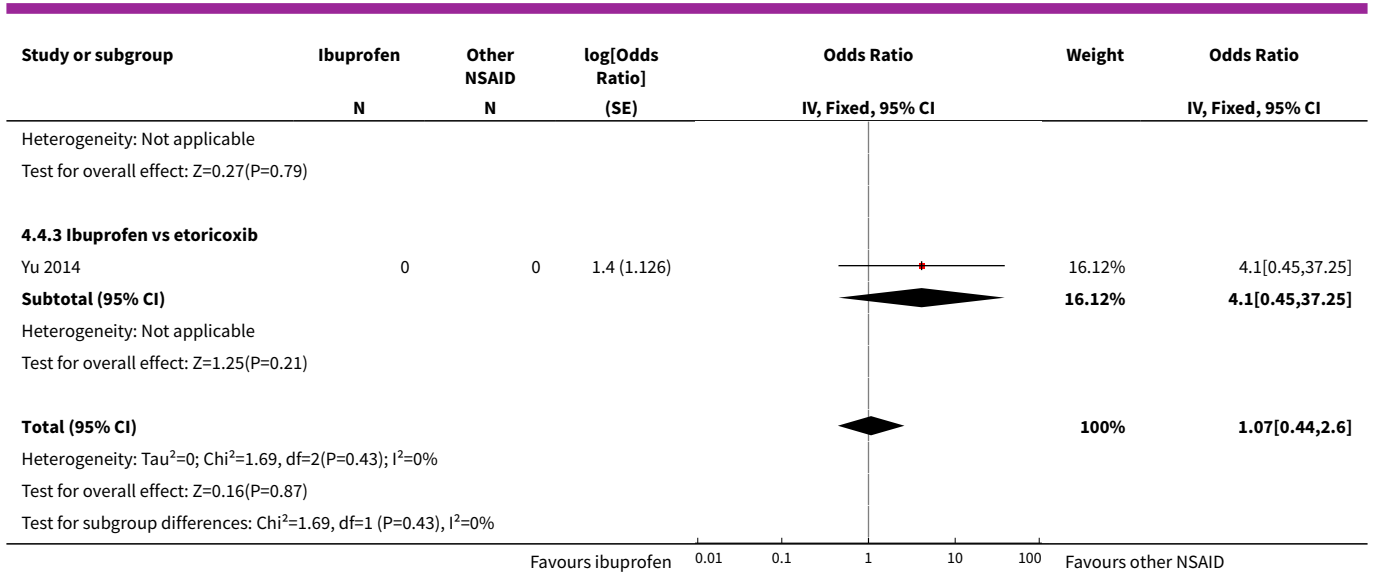
**Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 All adverse effects.**



**Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 Ibuprofen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Additional analgesics required.**



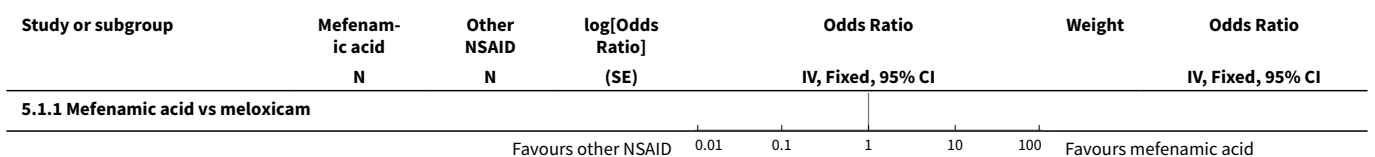


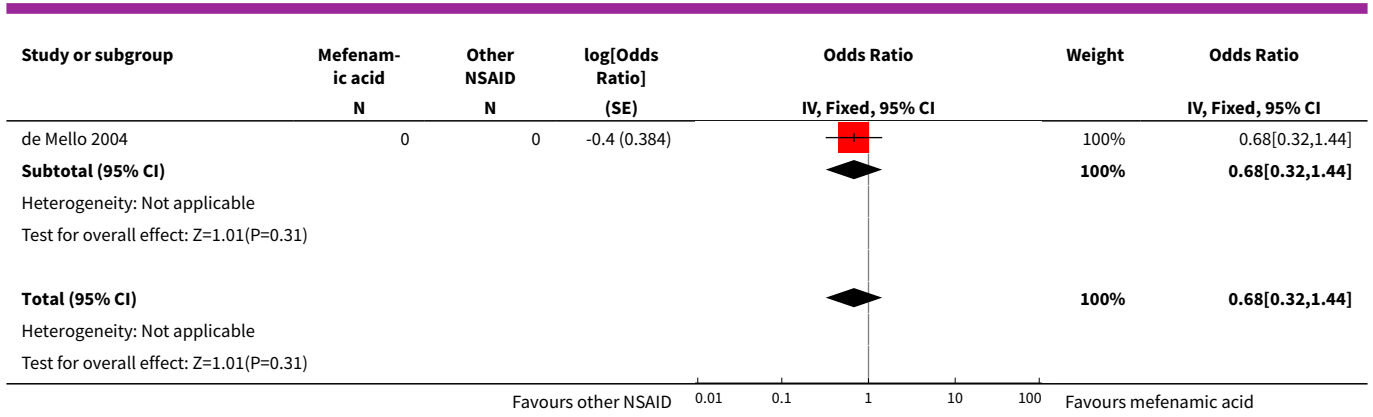


**Comparison 5. Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs**

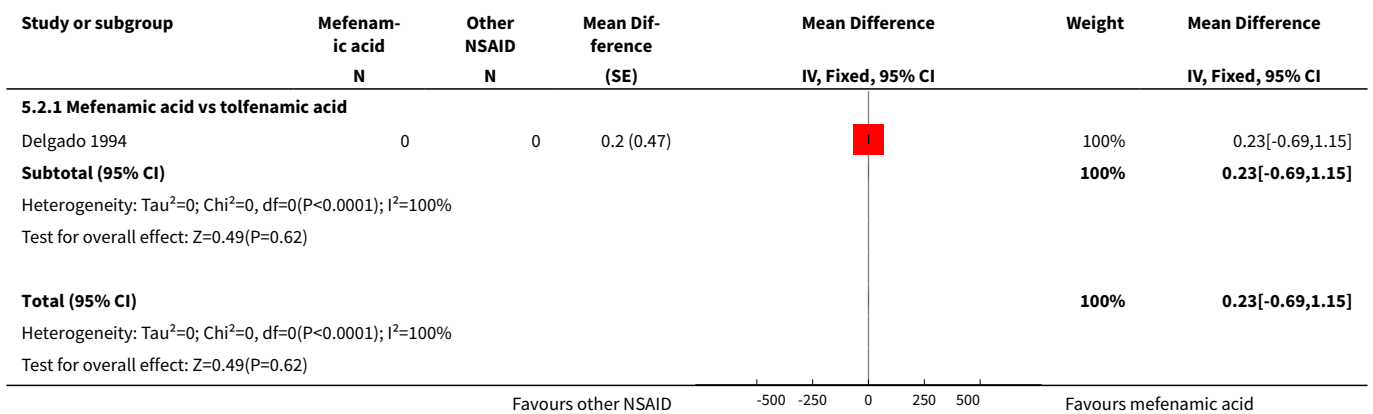
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<a href="#">1 Pain relief: dichotomous data</a>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.32, 1.44]
1.1 Mefenamic acid vs meloxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.32, 1.44]
<a href="#">2 Pain relief (VAS)</a>	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.23 [-0.69, 1.15]
2.1 Mefenamic acid vs tolfenamic acid	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.23 [-0.69, 1.15]
<a href="#">3 All adverse effects</a>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.26 [0.54, 2.96]
3.1 Mefenamic acid vs tolfenamic acid	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.26 [0.54, 2.96]
<a href="#">4 Interference with daily activities</a>	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.54 [-0.34, 1.42]
4.1 Mefenamic acid vs tolfenamic acid	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.54 [-0.34, 1.42]

**Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief: dichotomous data.**

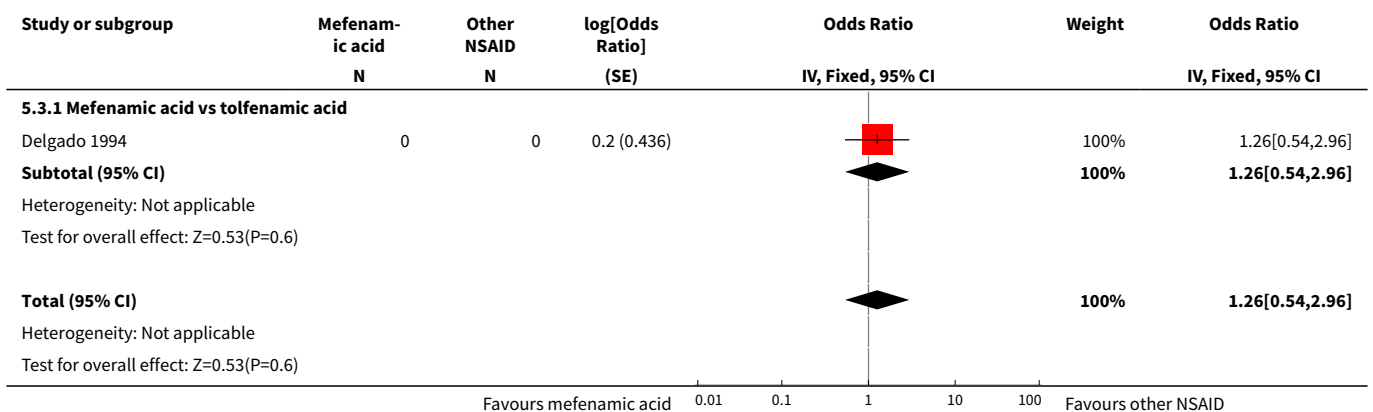




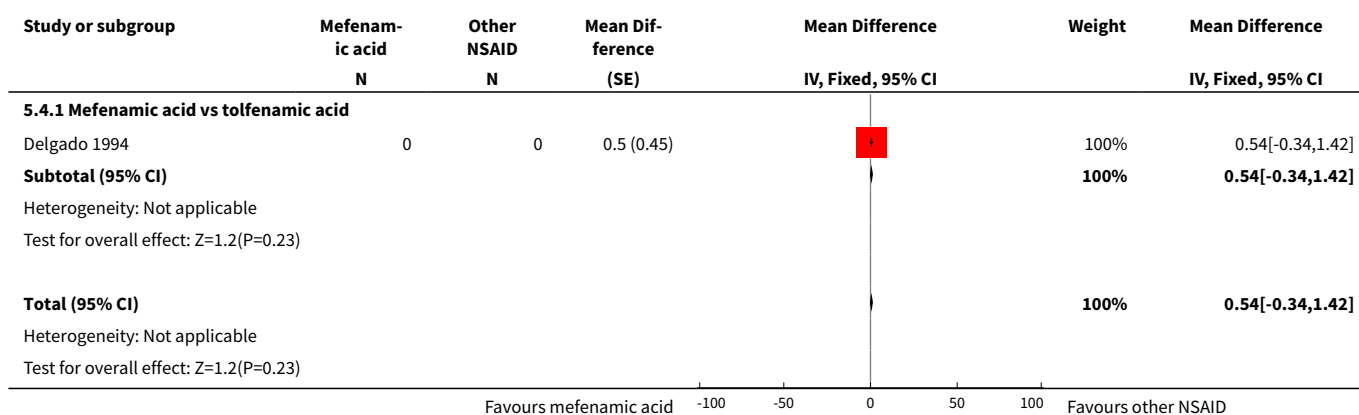
### Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain relief (VAS).



### Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 All adverse effects.



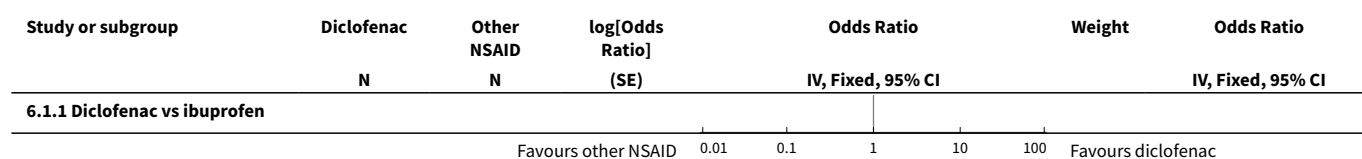
**Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 Mefenamic acid vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Interference with daily activities.**

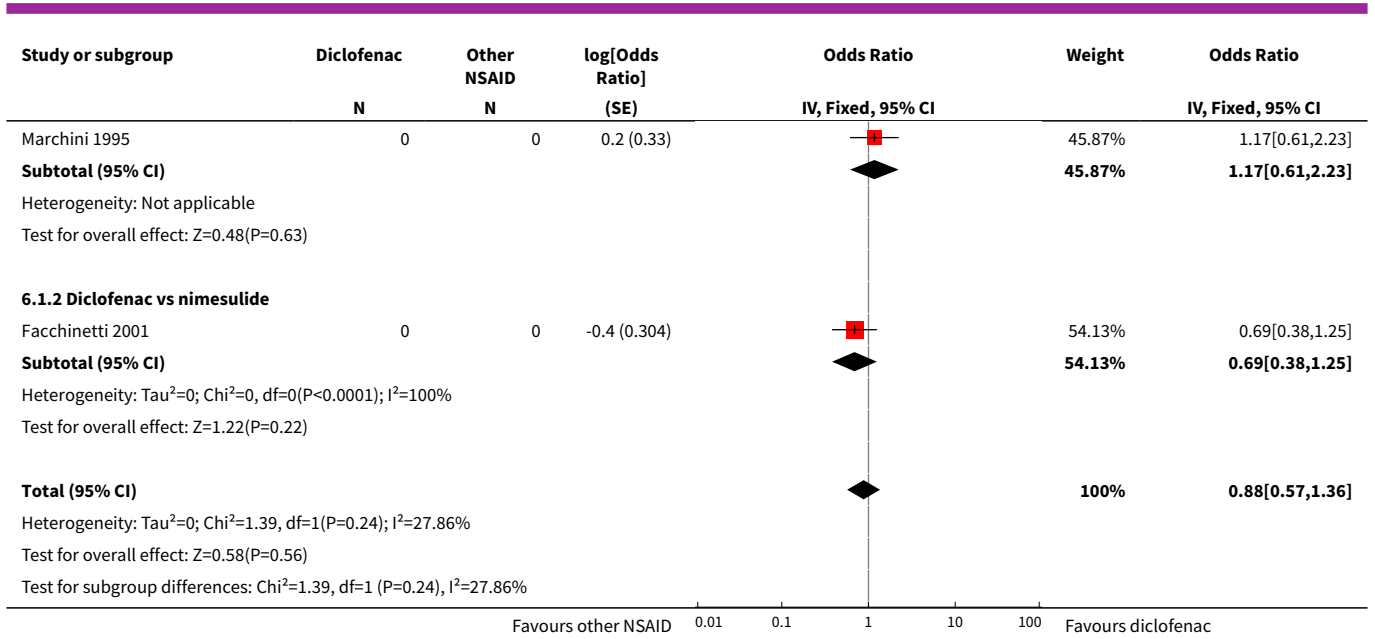


**Comparison 6. Diclofenac vs NSAIDs**

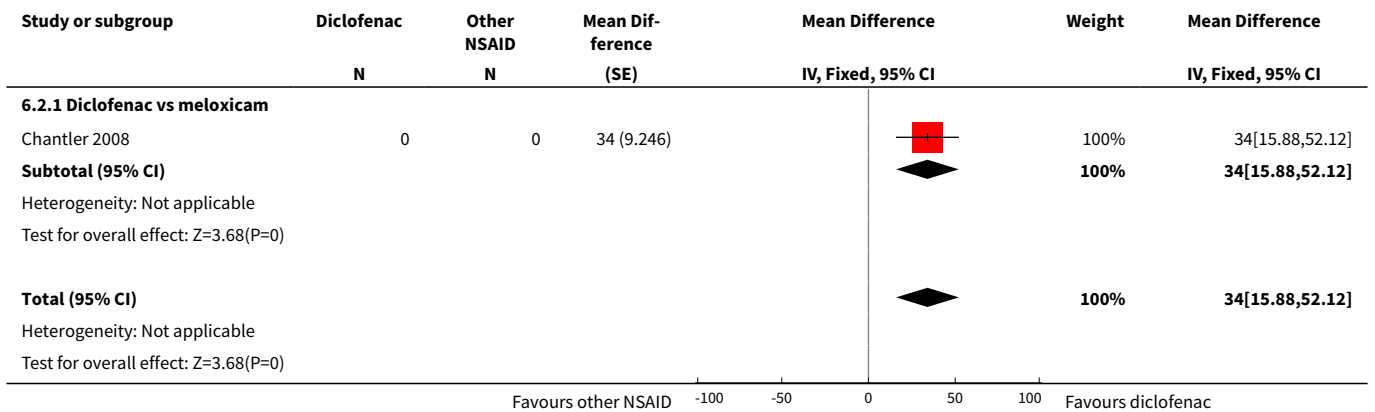
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici-pants	Statistical method	Effect size
<b>1 Pain relief dichotomous data</b>	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.57, 1.36]
1.1 Diclofenac vs ibuprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.61, 2.23]
1.2 Diclofenac vs nimesulide	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.69 [0.38, 1.25]
<b>2 Pain relief: mean difference VAS reduction</b>	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	34.0 [15.88, 52.12]
2.1 Diclofenac vs meloxicam	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	34.0 [15.88, 52.12]
<b>3 All adverse effects</b>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.83 [0.76, 19.28]
3.1 Diclofenac vs ibuprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.83 [0.76, 19.28]
<b>4 Gastrointestinal adverse effects</b>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.34 [0.93, 5.87]
4.1 Diclofenac vs nimesulide	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.34 [0.93, 5.87]
<b>5 Neurological adverse effects</b>	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.03, 2.02]
5.1 Diclofenac vs nimesulide	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.03, 2.02]

**Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief dichotomous data.**

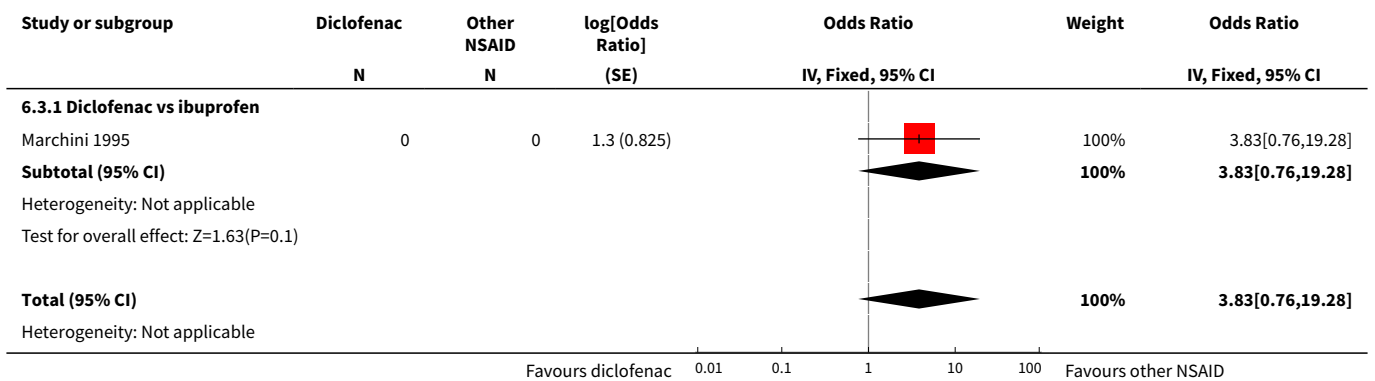


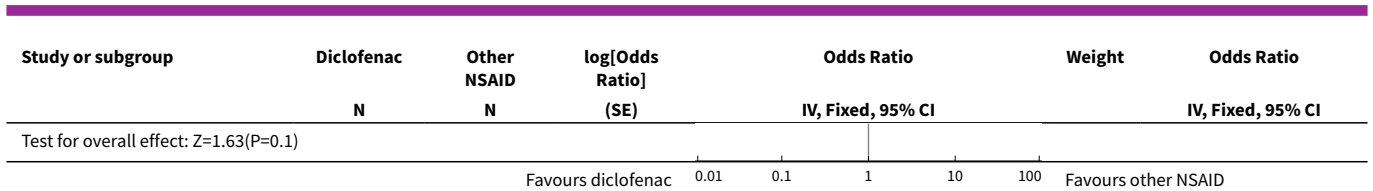


**Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain relief: mean difference VAS reduction.**

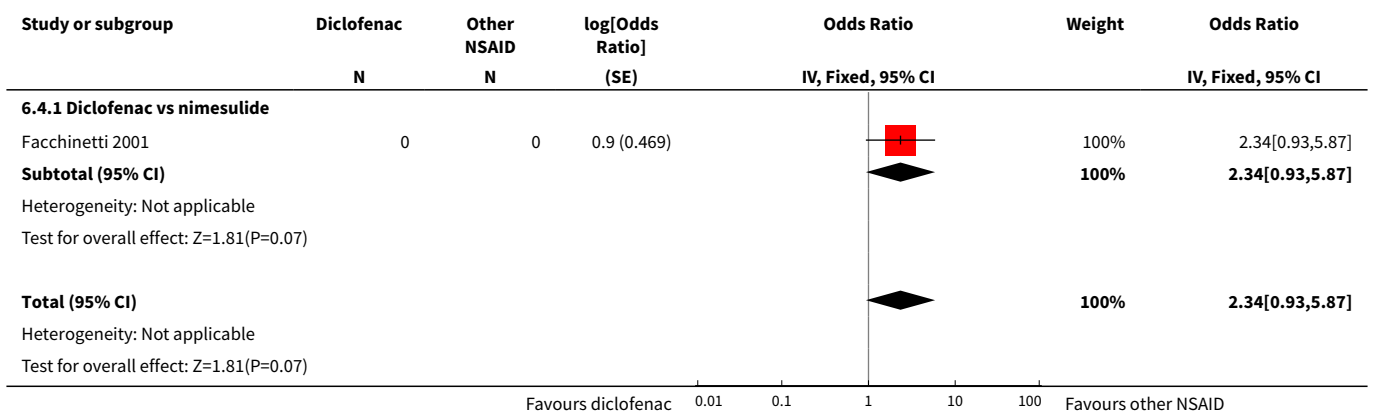


**Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 All adverse effects.**

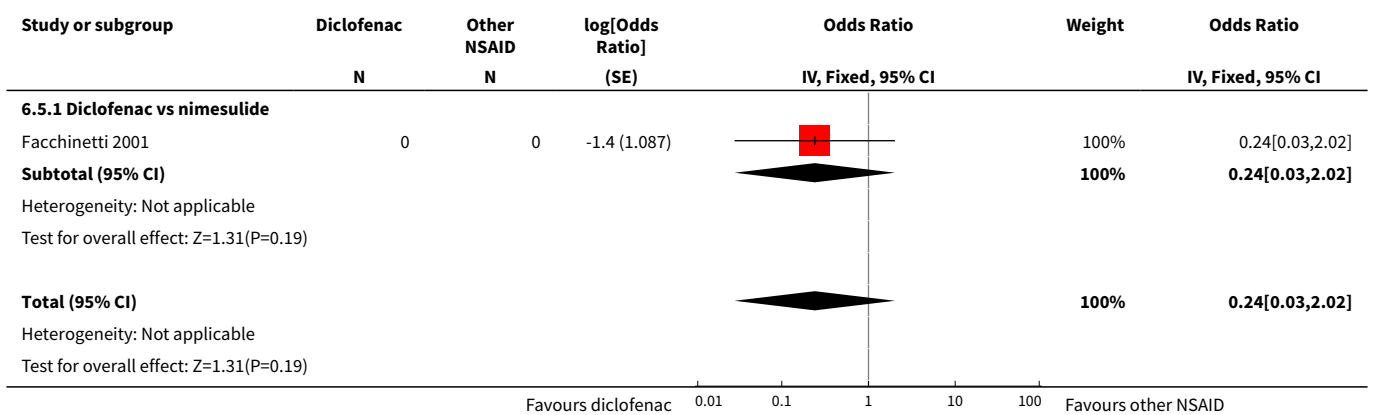




**Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Gastrointestinal adverse effects.**



**Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 Diclofenac vs NSAIDs, Outcome 5 Neurological adverse effects.**



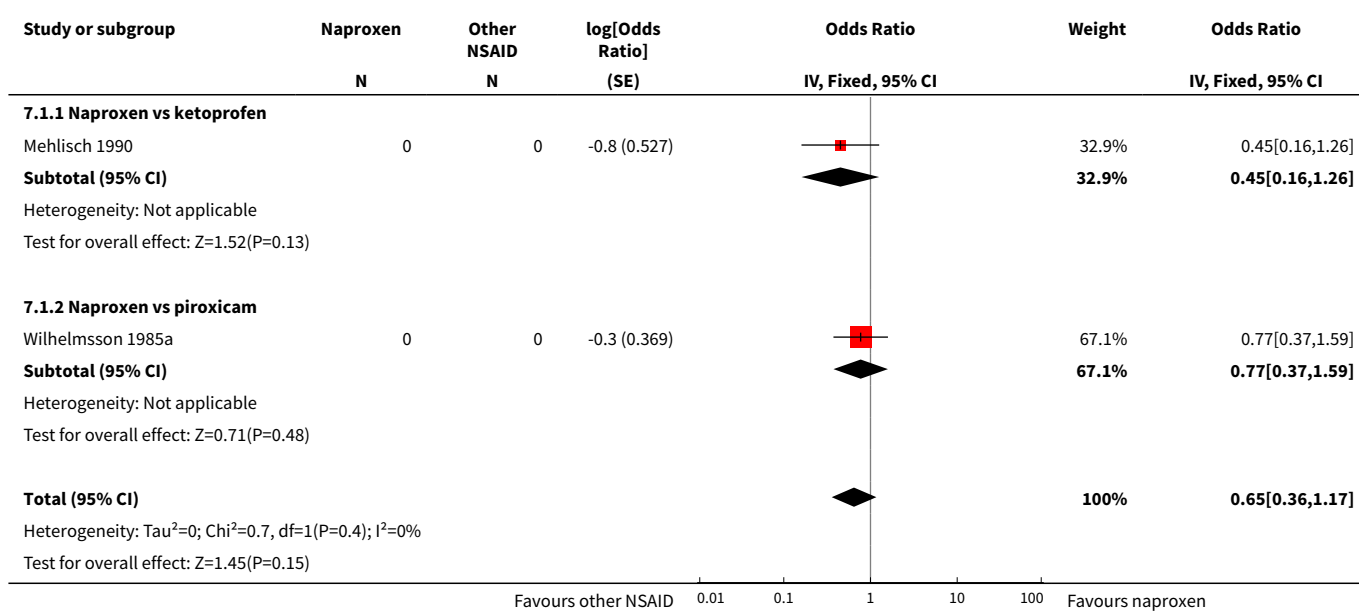
**Comparison 7. Naproxen vs NSAIDs**

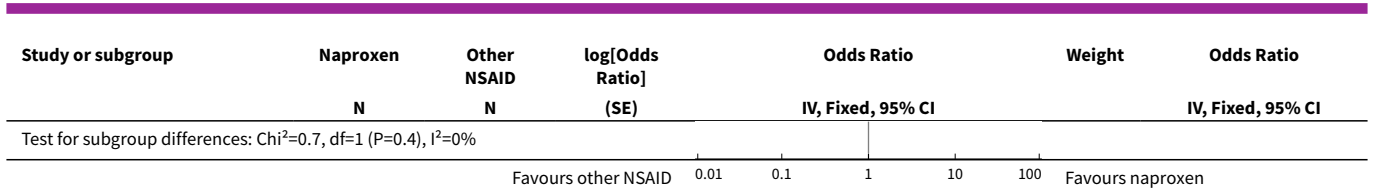
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Pain relief: dichotomous outcome	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.36, 1.17]
1.1 Naproxen vs ketoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.45 [0.16, 1.26]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.2 Naproxen vs piroxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.37, 1.59]
<b>2 Pain intensity (SPID)</b>	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.28, 0.40]
2.1 Naproxen vs flurbiprofen	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.28, 0.40]
<b>3 Pain relief: continuous data: total pain relief score difference</b>	3		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.44 [0.83, 4.06]
3.1 Naproxen vs etoricoxib (COX-2-specific): TOPAR8	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.5 [-1.47, 4.47]
3.2 Naproxen vs celecoxib (COX-2-specific): TOPAR8	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.84 [0.92, 4.75]
<b>4 Pain relief: continuous data: mean difference final scores 1 to 5 scale</b>	2		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.39, 0.06]
4.1 Naproxen vs ibuprofen: 1 to 5 scale	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.27 [-0.53, -0.01]
4.2 Naproxen vs diclofenac: 1 to 5 scale	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.1 [-0.33, 0.53]
<b>5 Pain relief: continuous data: mean difference change scores</b>	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.1 [0.56, 1.64]
5.1 Naproxen vs ketoprofen: VAS 0 to 10	1		Mean Difference (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.1 [0.56, 1.64]
<b>6 All adverse effects</b>	9		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.18 [0.92, 1.53]
6.1 Naproxen vs aceclofenac	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.41 [0.55, 3.60]
6.2 Naproxen vs diclofenac	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.45, 2.04]
6.3 Naproxen vs etoricoxib	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.26 [0.49, 3.23]
6.4 Naproxen vs ketoprofen	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.33, 1.99]
6.5 Naproxen vs meclofenamate	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	3.05 [0.38, 24.33]
6.6 Naproxen vs piroxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.66, 2.29]
6.7 Naproxen vs celecoxib	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.23 [0.84, 1.79]
<b>7 Gastrointestinal adverse effects</b>	5		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.19 [0.53, 2.69]
7.1 Naproxen vs ibuprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.20, 4.95]
7.2 Naproxen vs ketoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.05, 5.00]

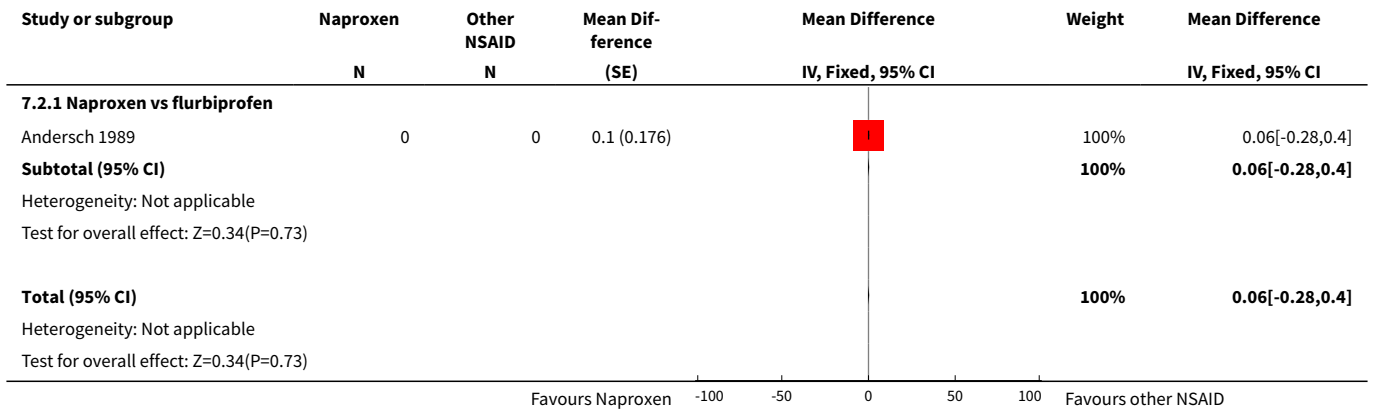
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.3 Naproxen vs meclufenamate	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.05 [0.20, 21.18]
7.4 Naproxen vs piroxicam	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.42 [0.44, 4.54]
<b>8 Neurological adverse effects</b>	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.24, 2.74]
8.1 Naproxen vs ketoprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.98 [0.17, 23.44]
8.2 Naproxen vs meclufenamate	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	7.39 [0.15, 368.18]
8.3 Naproxen vs piroxicam	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.41 [0.09, 1.86]
<b>9 Additional analgesics required</b>	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.73 [0.52, 1.03]
9.1 Naproxen vs flurbiprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.59 [0.18, 1.93]
9.2 Naproxen vs celecoxib	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.52, 1.06]
<b>10 Interference with daily activities</b>	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.63 [0.33, 1.22]
10.1 Naproxen vs flurbiprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.12, 0.91]
10.2 Naproxen vs ibuprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.43, 2.34]
<b>11 Absence from work/school</b>	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.19, 1.36]
11.1 Naproxen vs flurbiprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.15 [0.02, 1.21]
11.2 Naproxen vs ibuprofen	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.23, 2.24]

**Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 1 Pain relief: dichotomous outcome.**

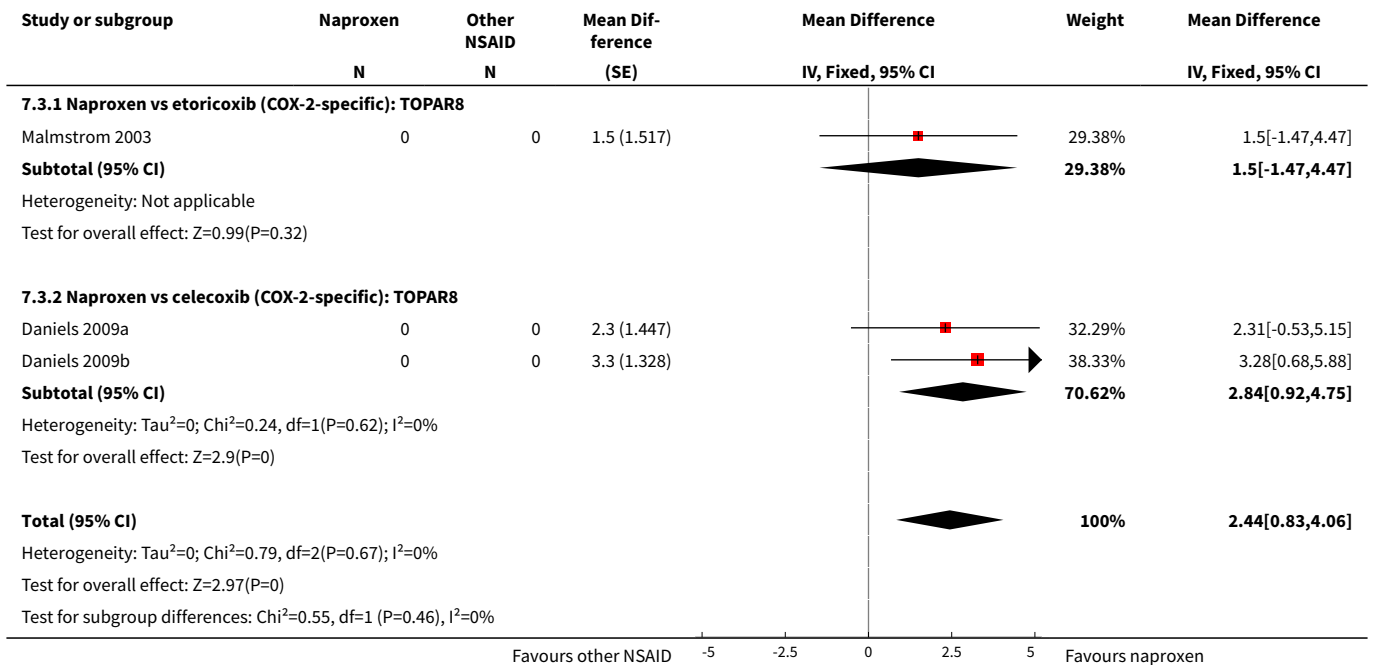




**Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 2 Pain intensity (SPID).**

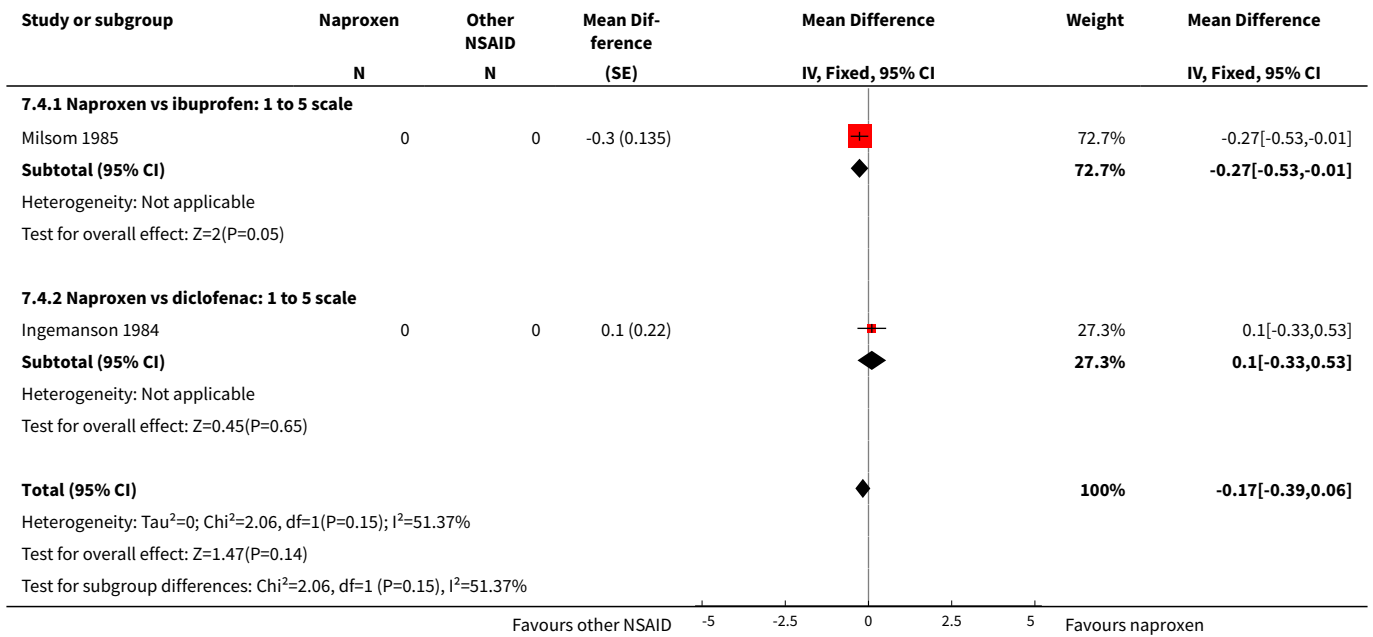


**Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 3 Pain relief: continuous data: total pain relief score difference.**

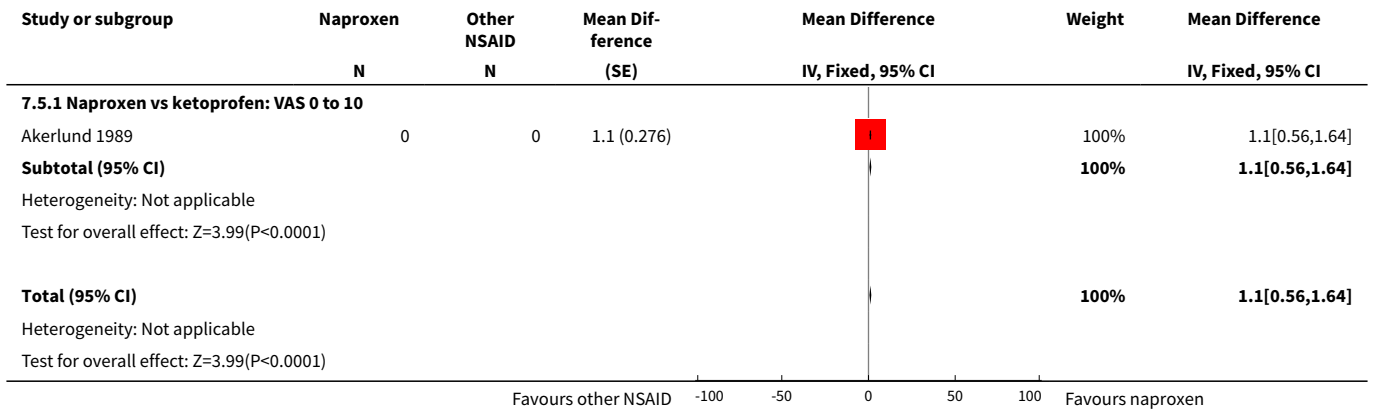




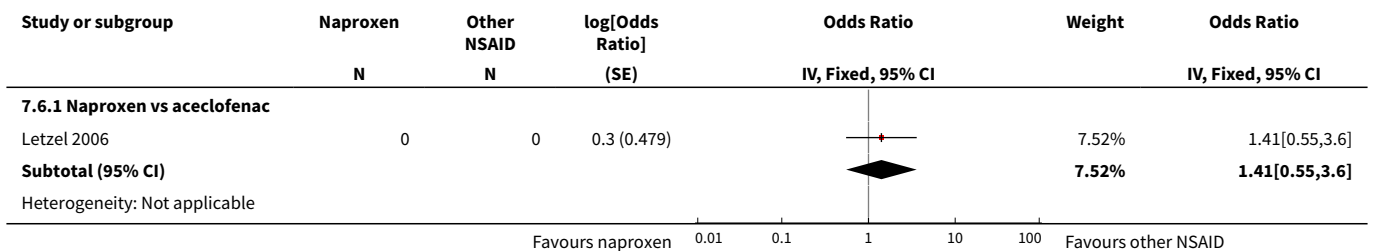
**Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 4 Pain relief: continuous data: mean difference final scores 1 to 5 scale.**

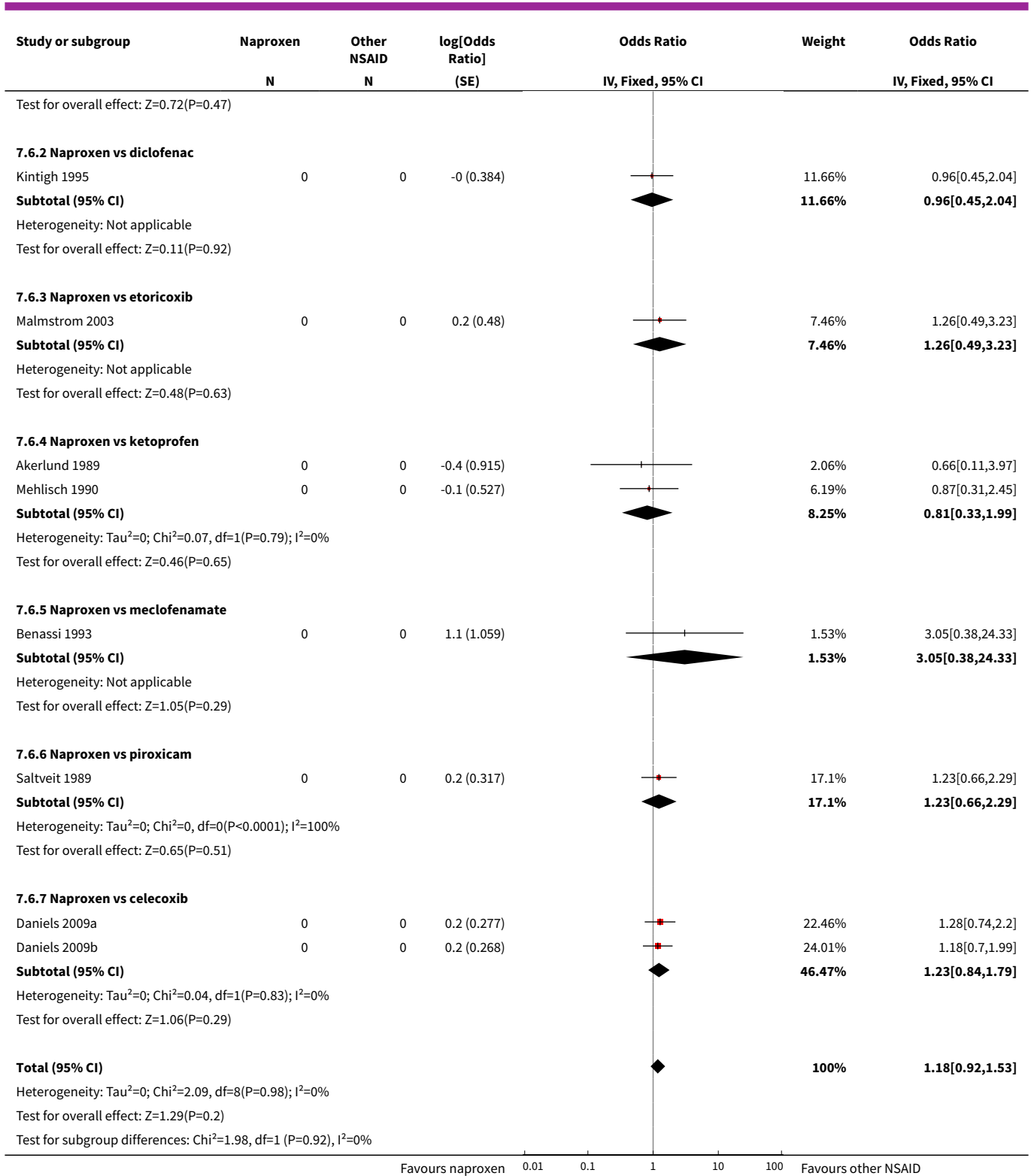


**Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 5 Pain relief: continuous data: mean difference change scores.**

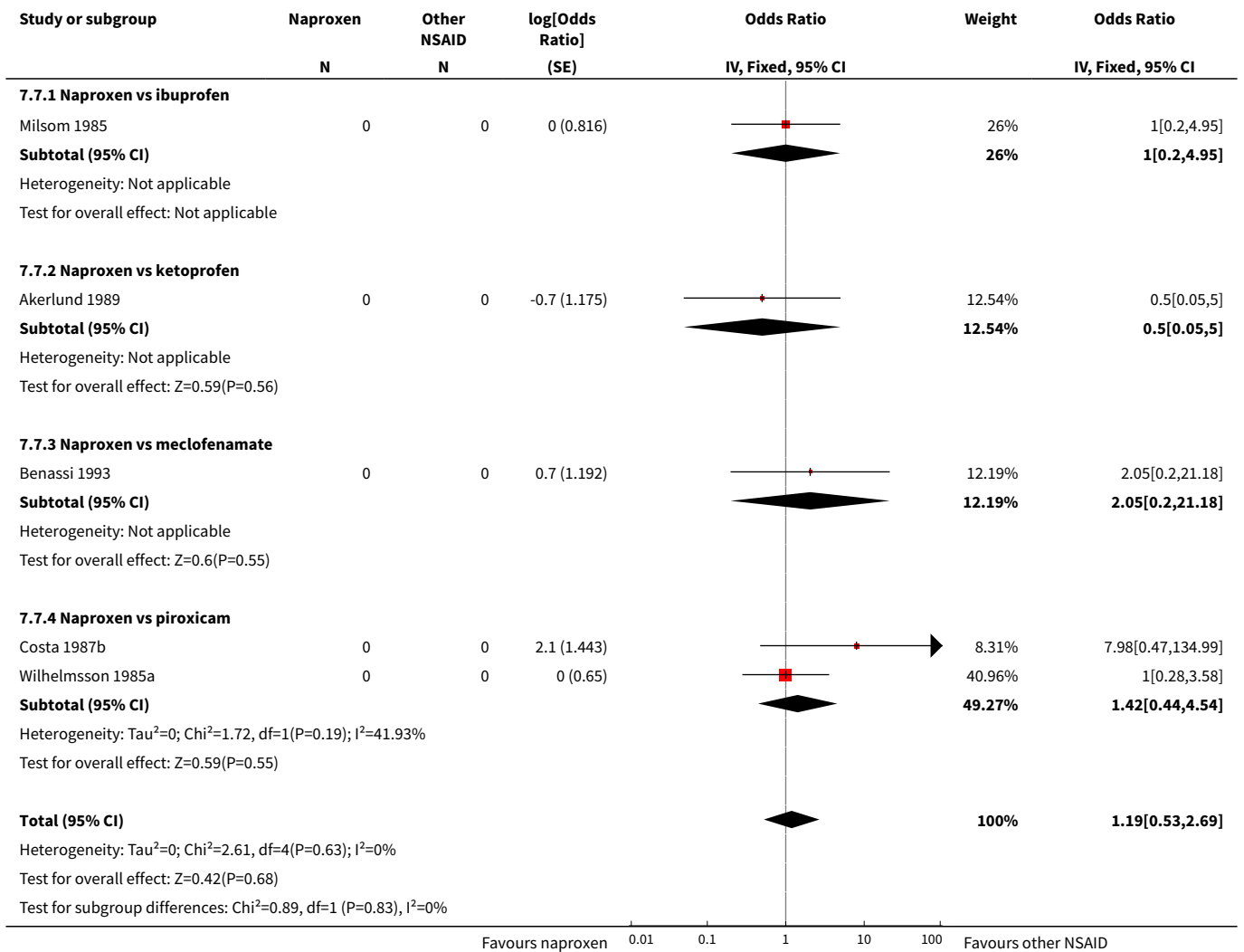


**Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 6 All adverse effects.**

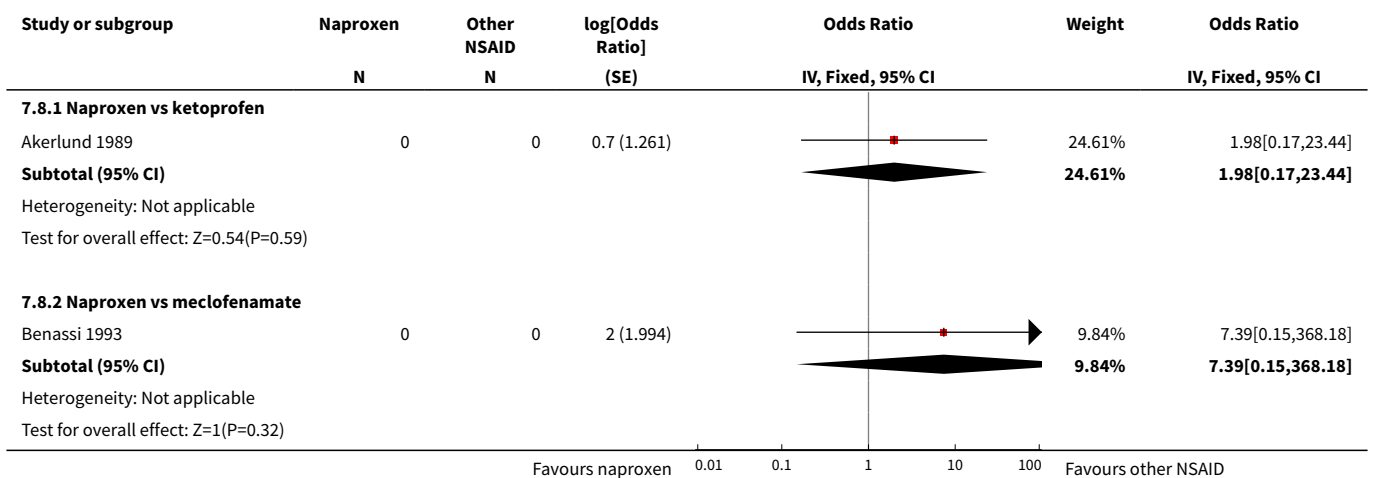


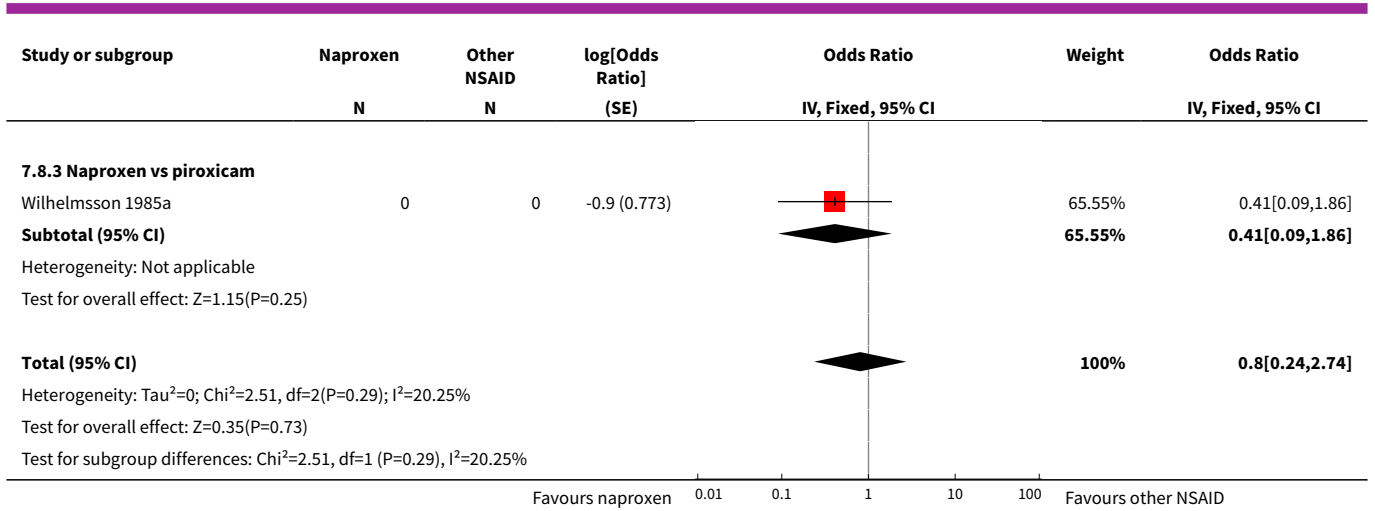


**Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 7 Gastrointestinal adverse effects.**

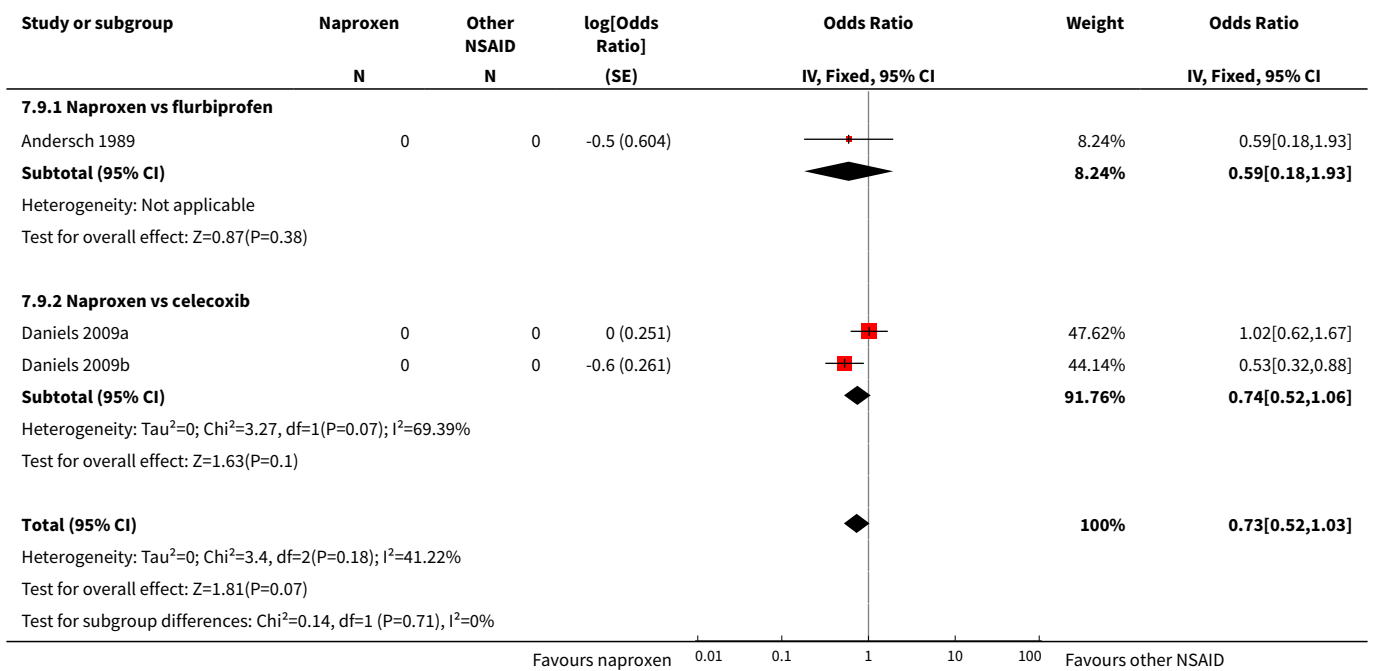


**Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 8 Neurological adverse effects.**

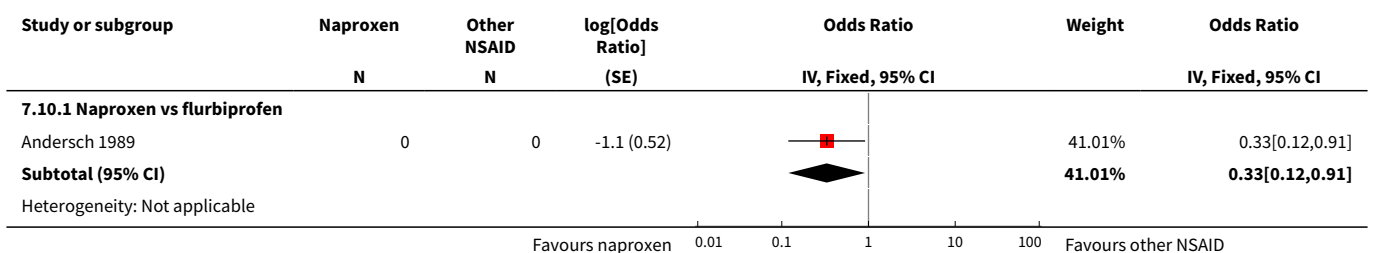


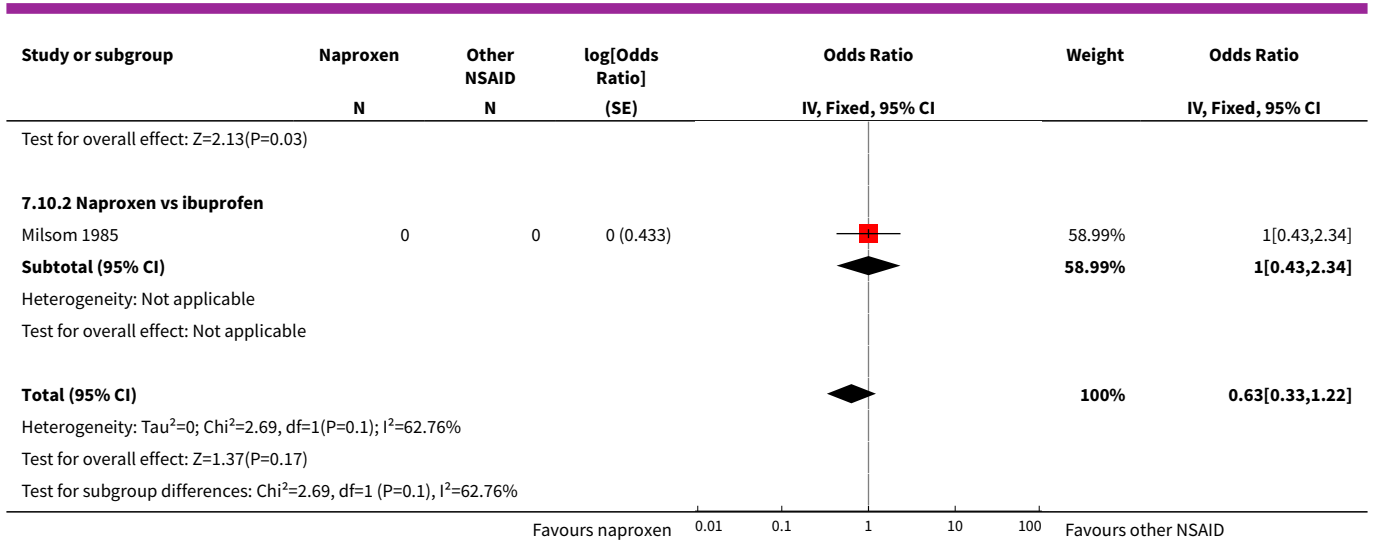


**Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 9 Additional analgesics required.**

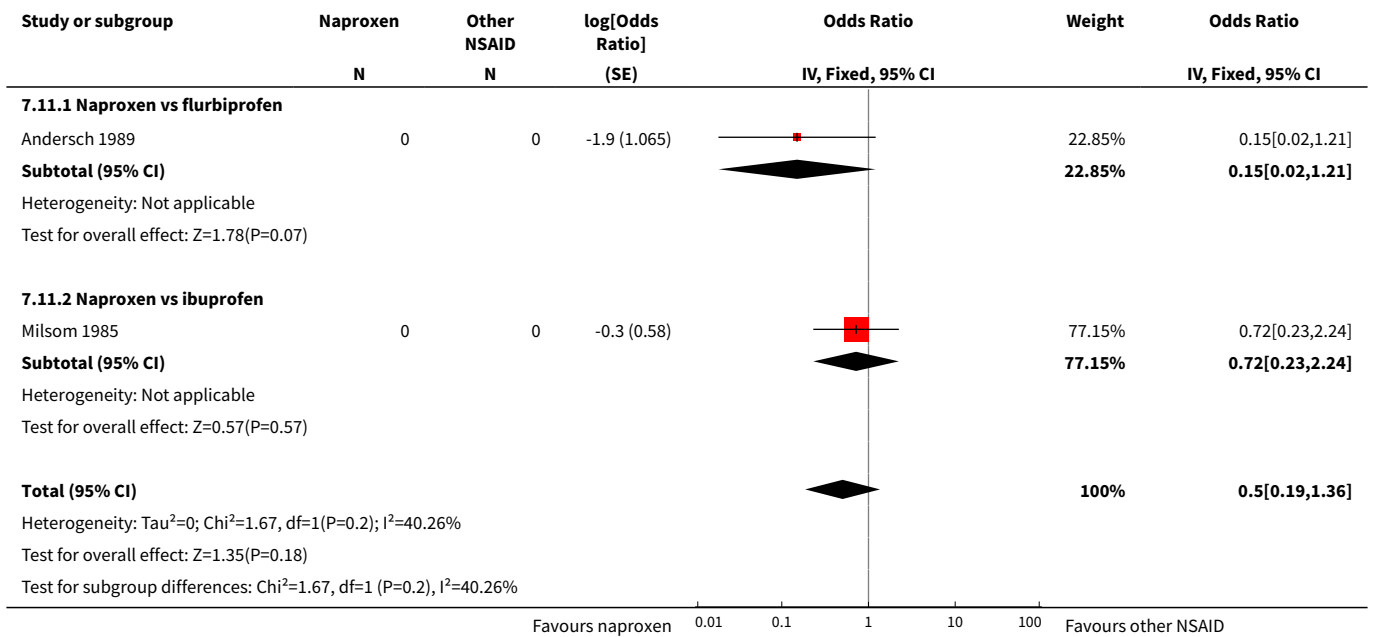


**Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 10 Interference with daily activities.**





**Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7 Naproxen vs NSAIDs, Outcome 11 Absence from work/school.**

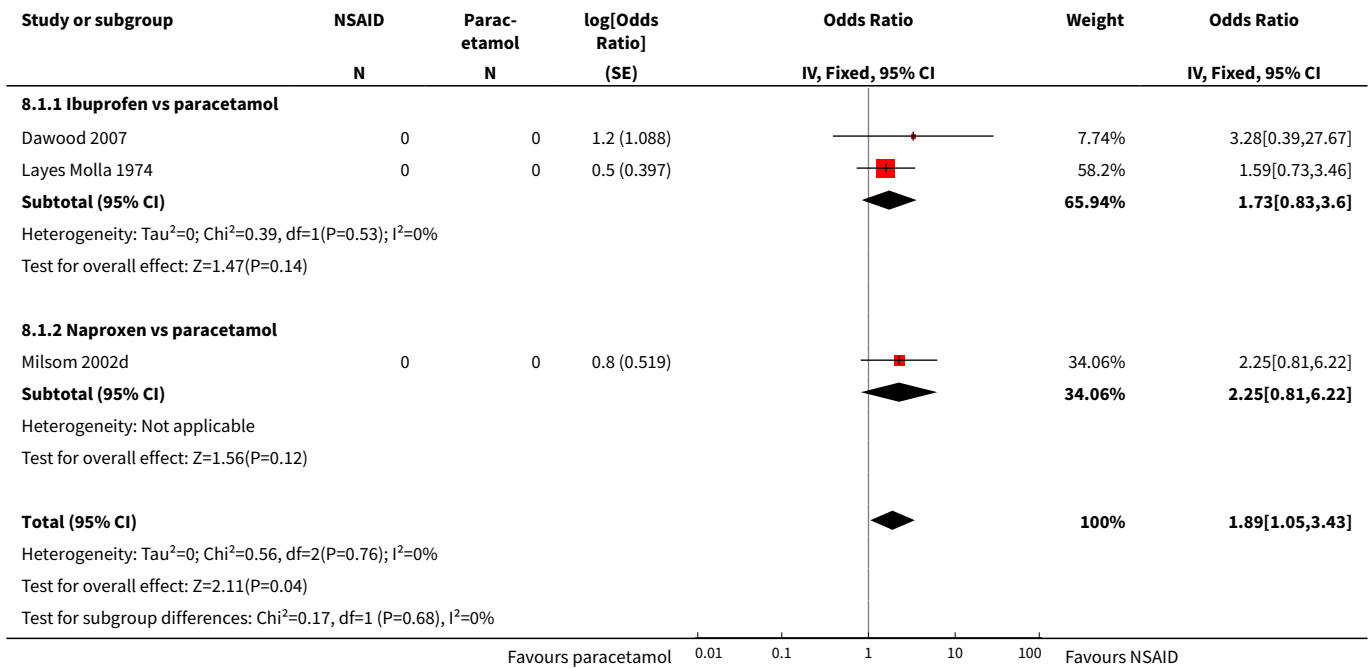


**Comparison 8. NSAIDs vs paracetamol**

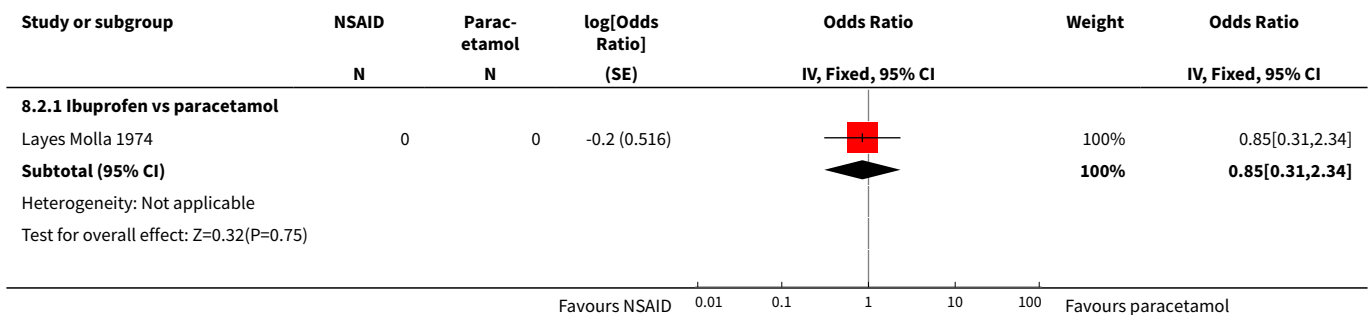
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
<b>1 Pain relief dichotomous data</b>	3		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.89 [1.05, 3.43]
1.1 Ibuprofen vs paracetamol	2		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.73 [0.83, 3.60]
1.2 Naproxen vs paracetamol	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	2.25 [0.81, 6.22]

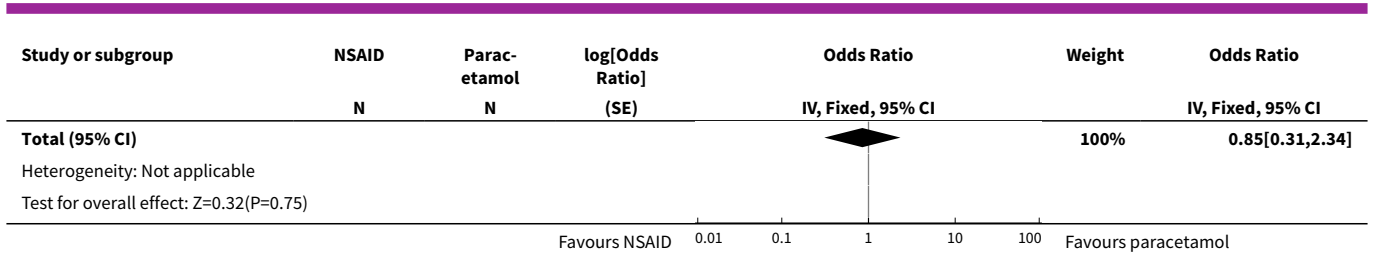
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2 All adverse effects	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.31, 2.34]
2.1 Ibuprofen vs paracetamol	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	0.85 [0.31, 2.34]
3 Gastrointestinal adverse effects	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.06, 16.62]
3.1 Naproxen vs paracetamol	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.0 [0.06, 16.62]
4 Neurological adverse effects	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.54 [0.24, 9.83]
4.1 Naproxen vs paracetamol	1		Odds Ratio (Fixed, 95% CI)	1.54 [0.24, 9.83]

**Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 1 Pain relief dichotomous data.**

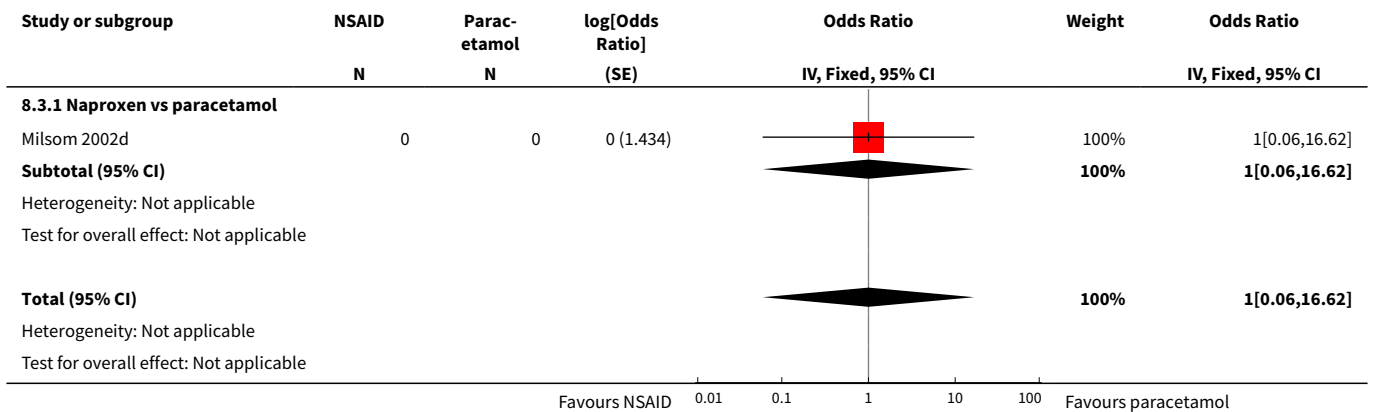


**Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 2 All adverse effects.**

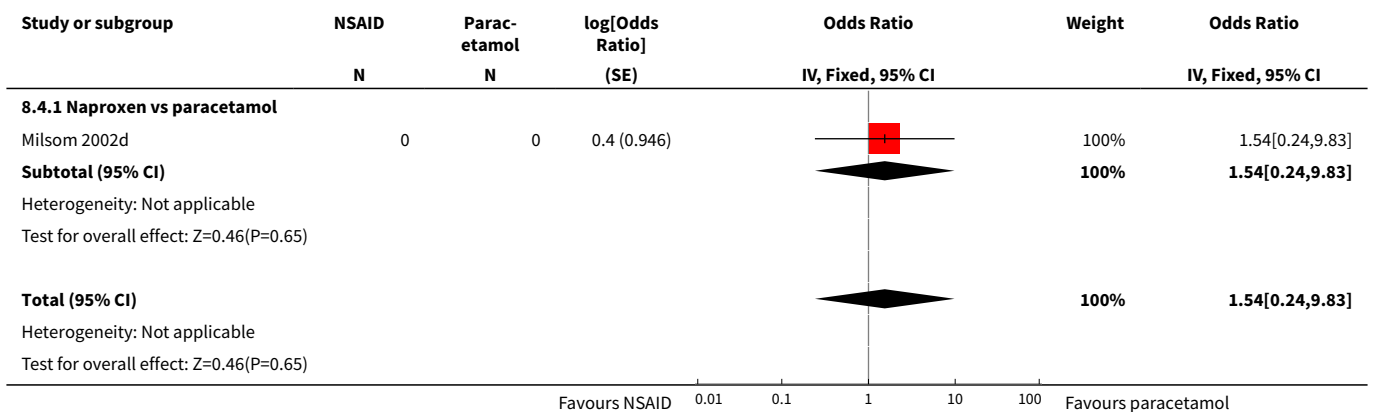




**Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 3 Gastrointestinal adverse effects.**



**Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 NSAIDs vs paracetamol, Outcome 4 Neurological adverse effects.**



**ADDITIONAL TABLES**

**Table 1. Pain relief: NSAIDs versus placebo (per cycle data)**

Comparison	Study ID	No of women	Outcome measure	NSAID	Placebo	Significance
------------	----------	-------------	-----------------	-------	---------	--------------

**Table 1. Pain relief: NSAIDs versus placebo (per cycle data)** *(Continued)*

Aspirin versus placebo	<a href="#">Kajanoja 1978</a>	47	No of cycles where treatment gave moderate/good relief	13/89	9/90	Not statistically significant
Indomethacin versus placebo	<a href="#">Kajanoja 1978</a>	37	No of cycles when women reported moderate/good relief	42/90	9/90	P value < 0.001
Nimesulide versus placebo	<a href="#">Pulkkinen 1987</a>	14	No of cycles where women rated therapy good/very effective	22/28	9/27	P value < 0.01
Diclofenac versus placebo	<a href="#">Riihiluoma 1981</a>	35	No of cycles when pain much improved	14/58	3/57	P value < 0.05

NSAID = nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug



**Table 2. Pain relief: NSAIDs versus placebo: median data**

Comparison	Study	No of women	Outcome measure	NSAID group	Placebo group	P value	Finding
Mefenamic acid versus placebo	<a href="#">Nahid 2009</a>	120 (106 analysed)	Pain score: median (range) on 1 to 10 VAS	n = 55 At 2 months: 3.6 (2 to 6) At 3 months: 2.4 (1 to 5)	n = 51 At 2 months: 5 (2 to 6) At 3 months: 6 (4 to 7)	P value < 0.1)	Favours NSAID

NSAID = nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug

**Table 3. Pain relief: NSAIDs versus NSAIDs (per cycle data)**

NSAID 1	NSAID 2	Study ID	No of women	Outcome measure	NSAID 1	NSAID 2	Significance
Aspirin	Indomethacin	<a href="#">Kajanoja 1978</a>	47	No of cycles where treatment gave moderate/good relief	13/89	42/90	P value < 0.001
Naproxen	Diflunisal	<a href="#">Kajanoja 1984</a>	22 (19 analysed)	No of cycles where treatment achieved moderate/good relief	34/38	28/38 cycles	Not statistically significant

NSAID = nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug

**Table 4. Absence from work/school: NSAIDs versus placebo (per cycle data)**

Comparison	Study ID	No of women	Outcome measure	NSAID	Placebo	Significance
Piroxicam versus placebo	Akinluyi 1987	60	No of cycles in which women needed days off work	6/80	54/80	Not reported

NSAID = nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug

## APPENDICES

### Appendix 1. MDSG Specialised Register search strategy

Keywords CONTAINS "dysmenorrhea" or "Dysmenorrhea-Symptoms" or "dysmenorrhoea" or "pelvic pain" or "menstrual cramps" or "menstrual pain" or "Menstruation Disorders" or "pain-dysmenorrhea" or "pain-pelvic" or "primary dysmenorrhea" or Title CONTAINS "dysmenorrhea" or "Dysmenorrhea-Symptoms" or "dysmenorrhoea" or "pelvic pain" or "menstrual cramps" or "menstrual pain" or "Menstruation Disorders" or "pain-dysmenorrhea" or "pain-pelvic" or "primary dysmenorrhea"

AND

Keywords CONTAINS "non steroidal" or "non steroidal cytochrome inhibitor" or "NSAID" or "NSAIDs" or "naproxen" or "Naproxen Sodium" or "Ibuprofen" or "Flurbiprofen" or "Meclofenamic Acid" or "Meclofenamate" or "diclofenac" or "acetylsalicylic" or "acetylsalicylic acid" or "aspirin" or "indomethacin" or "indometacin" or "Ketoprofen" or "Piroxicam" or "Flufenamic Acid" or "nimesulide" or "COX-2 inhibitors" or "cyclooxygenase" or "etoricoxib" or "lumiracoxib" or "parecoxib sodium" or "rofecoxib" or "valdecoxib" or Title CONTAINS "non steroidal" or "non steroidal cytochrome inhibitor" or "NSAID" or "NSAIDs" or "naproxen" or "Naproxen Sodium" or "Ibuprofen" or "Flurbiprofen" or "Meclofenamic Acid" or "Meclofenamate" or "diclofenac" or "acetylsalicylic" or "acetylsalicylic acid" or "aspirin" or "indomethacin" or "indometacin" or "Ketoprofen" or "Piroxicam" or "Flufenamic Acid" or "nimesulide" or "COX-2 inhibitors" or "cyclooxygenase" or "etoricoxib" or "lumiracoxib" or "parecoxib sodium" or "rofecoxib" or "valdecoxib"

### Appendix 2. CENTRAL search strategy

Searches conducted 26 November 2013, 7 January 2015 (November 2014 issue)

- 1 exp Dysmenorrhea/ (351)
- 2 (Dysmenorrh\$ or primary dymenorrh\$).tw. (767)
- 3 (menstrual adj5 pain).tw. (198)
- 4 (painful adj5 mens\$).tw. (20)
- 5 pelvic pain.tw. (507)
- 6 (menstrual adj5 cramp\$).tw. (24)
- 7 or/1-6 (1286)
- 8 exp anti-inflammatory agents, non-steroidal/ or exp cyclooxygenase inhibitors/ (13419)
- 9 (non-steroidal adj5 anti-inflammator\$).tw. (1310)
- 10 (non\$steroidal adj5 anti\$inflammator\$).tw. (546)
- 11 nsaid\$.tw. (2242)
- 12 exp Cyclooxygenase 2/ (291)
- 13 cyclooxygenase\$.tw. (1090)
- 14 Cox 2.tw. (709)
- 15 (rofecoxib\$ or valdecoxib\$).tw. (451)
- 16 sulphonilide\$.tw. (0)
- 17 (etoricoxib\$ or lumiracoxib\$ or parecoxib\$).tw. (386)
- 18 (flufenamic or nimesulide).tw. (315)
- 19 (ampyrone or antipyrine or apazone or aspirin or bufexamac or clofazimine or clonixin or curcumin or dapsone or diclofenac or diflunisal or dipyrone or epirzole or etodolac or fenoprofen or flurbiprofen or glycyrrhizic acid or ibuprofen or indomethacin or ketoprofen or ketorolac or ketorolac tromethamine or meclofenamic acid or mefenamic acid or mesalamine or naproxen or niflumic acid or oxyphenbutazone or pentosan sulfuric polyester or phenylbutazone or piroxicam or prenazone or salicylates or sodium salicylate or sulfasalazine or sulindac or suprofen or tolmetin or cyclooxygenase inhibitors).tw. (17662)
- 20 or/8-19 (23406)
- 21 7 and 20 (325)

### Appendix 3. MEDLINE search strategy

Searches conducted 26 November 2013, 7 January 2015

- 1 exp Dysmenorrhea/ (3208)
- 2 (Dysmenorrh\$ or primary dymenorrh\$).tw. (4340)
- 3 (menstrual adj5 pain).tw. (885)
- 4 (painful adj5 mens\$).tw. (195)
- 5 pelvic pain.tw. (6256)
- 6 (menstrual adj5 cramp\$).tw. (149)
- 7 or/1-6 (11474)
- 8 exp anti-inflammatory agents, non-steroidal/ or exp cyclooxygenase inhibitors/ (163716)
- 9 (non-steroidal adj5 anti-inflammatory\$).tw. (12194)
- 10 (non\$steroidal adj5 anti\$inflammator\$).tw. (4132)
- 11 nsaid\$.tw. (19222)
- 12 exp Cyclooxygenase 2/ (19058)
- 13 cyclooxygenase\$.tw. (35828)
- 14 Cox 2.tw. (23270)
- 15 (rofecoxib\$ or valdecoxib\$).tw. (2319)
- 16 sulphonilide\$.tw. (5)
- 17 (etoricoxib\$ or lumiracoxib\$ or parecoxib\$).tw. (1008)
- 18 (flufenamic or nimesulide).tw. (2342)
- 19 (ampyrone or antipyrine or apazone or aspirin or bufexamac or clofazimine or clonixin or curcumin or dapsone or diclofenac or diflunisal or dipyron or epirizole or etodolac or fenoprofen or flurbiprofen or glycyrrhizic acid or ibuprofen or indomethacin or ketoprofen or ketorolac or ketorolac tromethamine or meclofenamic acid or mefenamic acid or mesalamine or naproxen or niflumic acid or oxyphenbutazone or pentosan sulfuric polyester or phenylbutazone or piroxicam or prenazone or salicylates or sodium salicylate or sulfasalazine or sulindac or suprofen or tolmetin or cyclooxygenase inhibitors).tw. (121908)
- 20 or/8-19 (235466)
- 21 randomized controlled trial.pt. (406074)
- 22 controlled clinical trial.pt. (91187)
- 23 randomized.ab. (325284)
- 24 randomised.ab. (65317)
- 25 placebo.tw. (170486)
- 26 clinical trials as topic.sh. (177593)
- 27 randomly.ab. (232476)
- 28 trial.ti. (141619)
- 29 (crossover or cross-over or cross over).tw. (64694)
- 30 or/21-29 (1020237)
- 31 exp animals/ not humans.sh. (4120563)
- 32 30 not 31 (941701)
- 33 7 and 20 and 32 (342)

### Appendix 4. EMBASE search strategy

Searches conducted 26 November 2013, 7 January 2015

- 
- 1 exp Dysmenorrhea/ (8163)
  - 2 Dysmenorrh\$.mp. or primary dymenorrh\$.tw. (9226)
  - 3 (menstrual adj5 pain).tw. (1085)
  - 4 (painful adj5 mens\$).tw. (207)
  - 5 pelvic pain.tw. (9046)
  - 6 (menstrual adj5 cramp\$).tw. (168)
  - 7 or/1-6 (17645)
  - 8 exp anti-inflammatory agents, non-steroidal/ or exp cyclooxygenase inhibitors/ (455220)
  - 9 (non-steroidal adj5 anti-inflammatory\$).tw. (15296)
  - 10 (non\$steroidal adj5 anti\$inflammator\$).tw. (4822)
  - 11 (ampyrone or antipyrine or apazone or aspirin or bufexamac or clofazimine or clonixin or curcumin or dapsone or diclofenac or diflunisal or dipyron or epirizole or etodolac or fenoprofen or flurbiprofen or glycyrrhizic acid or ibuprofen or indomethacin or ketoprofen or ketorolac or ketorolac tromethamine or meclofenamic acid or mefenamic acid or mesalamine or naproxen or niflumic acid or oxyphenbutazone or pentosan sulfuric polyester or phenylbutazone or piroxicam or prenazone or salicylates or sodium salicylate or sulfasalazine or sulindac or suprofen or tolmetin).mp. or cyclooxygenase inhibitors.tw. [mp=title, abstract, subject headings, heading word, drug trade name, original title, device manufacturer, drug manufacturer, device trade name, keyword] (264823)

12 flufenamic.mp. or nimesulide.tw. [mp=title, abstract, subject headings, heading word, drug trade name, original title, device manufacturer, drug manufacturer, device trade name, keyword] (4293)

13 nsaid\$.tw. (28723)

14 exp Cyclooxygenase 2/ (29849)

15 exp cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor/ or exp celecoxib/ or exp cimicoxib/ or exp deracoxib/ or exp etoricoxib/ or exp flosulide/ or exp lumiracoxib/ or exp meloxicam/ or exp nimesulide/ or exp parecoxib/ or exp rofecoxib/ or exp tilmacoxib/ or exp valdecoxib/ (40102)

16 cyclooxygenase\$.tw. (38938)

17 Cox 2.tw. (28211)

18 sulphonanilide\$.tw. (7)

19 (celecoxib\$ or cimicoxib\$ or deracoxib\$ or etoricoxib\$ or flosulide\$ or lumiracoxib\$ or meloxicam\$ or nimesulide\$ or parecoxib\$ or rofecoxib\$ or tilmacoxib\$ or valdecoxib\$.tw. (12299)

20 or/8-19 (530699)

21 7 and 20 (2266)

22 Controlled study/ or randomized controlled trial/ (4536136)

23 double blind procedure/ (116757)

24 single blind procedure/ (19214)

25 crossover procedure/ (40920)

26 drug comparison/ (81319)

27 placebo/ (249638)

28 random\$.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (1059364)

29 latin square.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (3592)

30 crossover.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (66186)

31 cross-over.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (21801)

32 placebo\$.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (327561)

33 ((doubl\$ or singl\$ or tripl\$ or trebl\$) adj5 (blind\$ or mask\$)).ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (209236)

34 (comparative adj5 trial\$.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (55495)

35 (clinical adj5 trial\$.ti,ab,hw,tn,mf. (1108542)

36 or/22-35 (5724634)

37 nonhuman/ (4421684)

38 animal/ not (human/ and animal/) (1195728)

39 or/37-38 (5603117)

40 36 not 39 (3555211)

41 21 and 40 (964)

## Appendix 5. PsycINFO search strategy

Searches conducted 26 November 2013, 7 January 2015

1 exp Dysmenorrhea/ (168)

2 Dysmenorrh?ea.tw. (303)

3 (menstrual adj5 pain).tw. (163)

4 (painful adj5 mens\$.tw. (27)

5 (menstrual adj5 cramp\$.tw. (20)

6 or/1-5 (465)

7 exp Anti Inflammatory Drugs/ (4111)

8 (nonsteroidal adj5 anti-inflamator\$.tw. (501)

9 (non steroidal adj5 anti-inflamator\$.tw. (360)

10 (ampyrone or antipyrine or apazone or aspirin or bufexamac or clofazimine or clonixin or curcumin or dapsone or diclofenac or diflunisal or dipyron or epirizole or etodolac or fenoprofen or flurbiprofen or glycyrrhizic acid or ibuprofen or indomethacin or ketoprofen or ketorolac or ketorolac tromethamine or meclofenamic acid or mefenamic acid or mesalamine or naproxen or niflumic acid or oxyphenbutazone or pentosan sulfuric polyester or phenylbutazone or piroxicam or prenazone or salicylates or sodium salicylate or sulfasalazine or sulindac or suprofen or tolmetin or cyclooxygenase inhibitors).tw. (2380)

11 nsaid\$.tw. (621)

12 or/7-11 (6251)

13 6 and 12 (15)

## Appendix 6. CINAHL search strategy

Database: CINAHL - Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature <1982 to January Week 1 2015>

CINAHL search strategy JM522 14.01.14

#	Query	Results
S33	S18 AND S32	88
S32	S19 OR S20 or S21 or S22 OR S23 OR S24 OR S25 OR S26 OR S27 OR S28 OR S29 OR S30 OR S31	Display
S31	TX allocat* random*	Display
S30	(MH "Quantitative Studies")	Display
S29	(MH "Placebos")	Display
S28	TX placebo*	Display
S27	TX random* allocat*	Display
S26	(MH "Random Assignment")	Display
S25	TX randomi* control* trial*	Display
S24	TX ( (singl* n1 blind*) or (singl* n1 mask*) ) or TX ( (doubl* n1 blind*) or (doubl* n1 mask*) ) or TX ( (tripl* n1 blind*) or (tripl* n1 mask*) ) or TX ( (trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*) )	Display
S23	TX ( (trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*) )	Display
S22	TX ( (trebl* n1 blind*) or (trebl* n1 mask*) )	Display
S21	TX clinic* n1 trial*	Display
S20	PT Clinical trial	Display
S19	(MH "Clinical Trials+")	Display
S18	S5 AND S17	155
S17	S6 OR S7 OR S8 OR S9 OR S10 OR S11 OR S12 OR S13 OR S14 OR S15 OR S16	25,032
S16	TX flufenamic or nimesulide	84
S15	TX mesalamine or naproxen or niflumic acid or oxyphenbutazone or pentosan sulfuric polyester or phenylbutazone or piroxicam or prenazone or salicylates or sodium salicylate or sulfasalazine or sulindac or suprofen or tolmetin	2,063
S14	TX ibuprofen or indomethacin or ketoprofen or ketorolac or ketorolac tromethamine or meclufenamic acid or mefenamic acid	3,581
S13	TX diflunisal or dipyrrone or epirizole or etodolac or fenoprofen or flurbiprofen or glycyrrhizic acid	218
S12	TX ampyrone or antipyrine or apazone or aspirin or bufexamac or clofazimine or clonixin or curcumin or dapsone or diclofenac	10,971
S11	TX nsaid*	3,036

(Continued)

S10	TX non-steroidal anti-inflammatory*	913
S9	TX Cox-2 Inhibitor*	3,179
S8	TX cyclooxygenase inhibitor*	719
S7	(MM "Cox-2 Inhibitors")	1,734
S6	(MH "Antiinflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal+")	19,979
S5	S1 OR S2 OR S3 OR S4	1,215
S4	TX menstrual cramp*	59
S3	TX menstrua* pain*	292
S2	TX Dysmenorrh*	1,045
S1	(MM "Dysmenorrhea")	459

## Appendix 7. Data extraction form

### Methods

Allocation  
 Randomisation  
 Blinding  
 Design  
 Number randomised  
 Number analysed  
 Number withdrew and reasons  
 ITT  
 Funding  
 Notes  
 Women  
 Country  
 No of centres  
 Location  
 Participant source  
 Age  
 Sex  
 Inclusion criteria  
 Exclusion criteria

### Interventions

Treatment  
 Control  
 Duration

### Outcomes

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Notes

## WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
7 January 2015	New search has been performed	We included the following studies: <a href="#">Daniels 2009a</a> ; <a href="#">Daniels 2009b</a> ; <a href="#">Heidarifar 2014</a> ; <a href="#">Iacovides 2014</a> ; <a href="#">Nahid 2009</a> ; <a href="#">Salmalian 2014</a> ; <a href="#">Yu 2014</a> .  We also added Summary of findings tables.
7 January 2015	New citation required and conclusions have changed	There is no evidence to suggest that COX-2 inhibitors are safer or more effective than COX-1.

## HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 2, 1999

Review first published: Issue 4, 2003

Date	Event	Description
13 August 2009	New citation required and conclusions have changed	New finding re. comparative efficacy of NSAIDs and paracetamol.
13 August 2009	New search has been performed	Updated. We included nine additional studies ( <a href="#">Bitner 2004</a> ; <a href="#">Chantler 2008</a> ; <a href="#">Chantler 2009</a> ; <a href="#">Daniels 2002</a> ; <a href="#">Daniels 2008</a> ; <a href="#">Dawood 2007</a> ; <a href="#">de Mello 2004</a> ; <a href="#">Mehlich 2003</a> ; <a href="#">Morrison 1999</a> ), converted statistical analysis to inverse variance, updated the format and changed some findings.
22 May 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.
20 August 2003	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Substantive amendment.

## CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Jane Marjoribanks: Took the lead in writing and updating the review in 2009 and 2015, performed independent data extraction and 'Risk of bias' assessment of the included trials, was responsible for statistical analysis and interpretation of the data.

Reuben Ayeleke: Checked study eligibility and data extraction of newly included studies in the 2015 update.

Cindy Farquhar: Initiated and conceptualised the review, commented on drafts of the protocol and review, checked trial quality for the update.

Michelle Proctor: Took the lead in writing the protocol, performed independent data extraction and quality assessment of the included trials for the original review, commented on the draft of subsequent versions.

## DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

None known for any author

## SOURCES OF SUPPORT

### Internal sources

- University of Auckland, School of Medicine, Auckland, New Zealand.

### External sources

- Princess of Wales Memorial Trust Fund administered by the Mercia Barnes Fund, New Zealand.

**Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for dysmenorrhoea (Review)**

Copyright © 2015 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

---

**INDEX TERMS****Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)**

Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Non-Steroidal [adverse effects] [\*therapeutic use]; Cyclooxygenase Inhibitors [adverse effects] [therapeutic use]; Dysmenorrhea [\*drug therapy]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

**MeSH check words**

Female; Humans